

NORTH COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT REGULAR (ROUND 3 BUDGET) BOARD MEETING AGENDA

Held VIA Teleconference: 1-887-385-4099 Access: 3761822#

Thursday, March 14, 2019 at 7:00 p.m.

| 1. | CALL TO ORDER | | |
|-----|--|--------|--------------|
| 2. | CONSIDERATION OF AGENDA (additions/deletions) | | |
| 3. | BOARD MINUTES & BUSINESS ARISING FROM MINUTES | | |
| | None. | | |
| 4. | STANDING COMMITTEE/COMMISSION MINUTES - BUSINESS | ARISIN | IG |
| | None. | | |
| 5. | DELEGATIONS | | |
| | None. | | |
| 6. | FINANCE | | |
| | Round 3 of the draft 2019 – 2023 North Coast Regional District (North Financial Plan was distributed to the Board and is available on the website. | | |
| 7. | CORRESPONDENCE | | |
| | None. | | |
| 8. | REPORTS / RESOLUTIONS | | |
| | None. | | |
| 9. | FINANCIAL PLANS' REVIEW | | |
| 9.1 | Administration - Function [110] | Bu | dget P 1-12 |
| 9.2 | Electoral Area Administration – <i>Function</i> [120] | Buc | lget P 13-17 |
| 9.3 | Electoral Area E Administration - Function [121] | Buc | lget P 18-21 |
| 9.4 | Elections – Function [130] | Bud | get P 22-24 |

| 9.5 | Grant-in-Aid (All) – <i>Function</i> [170] | Budget P 25-27 |
|------|---|------------------|
| 9.6 | Grant-in-Aid Area A – <i>Function</i> [171] | Budget P 28-30 |
| 9.7 | Grant-in-Aid Area C – Function [172] | Budget P 31-33 |
| 9.8 | Grant-in-Aid Area D – <i>Function</i> [173] | Budget P 34-36 |
| 9.9 | Grant-in-Aid Area E – <i>Function</i> [174] | Budget P 37-39 |
| 9.10 | Member Municipality Debt – Function [190] | Budget P 40-41 |
| 9.11 | VIRL Debt – Function [191] | Budget P 42-43 |
| 9.12 | Sandspit Fire – Function [210] | Budget P 44-46 |
| 9.13 | Emergency Programming – Areas A & C – Function [220] | Budget P 47-49 |
| 9.14 | Emergency Programming – Area D – <i>Function</i> [227] | Budget P 50-53 |
| 9.15 | Emergency Programming – Area E – <i>Function</i> [229] | Budget P 54-57 |
| 9.16 | Tlell Fire – Function [230] | Budget P 58-62 |
| 9.17 | Islands Solid Waste - Function [310 - 319] | Budget P 63-71 |
| 9.18 | Regional Recycling (Mainland) - Function [340] | Budget P 72-84 |
| 9.19 | Rural Land-Use Planning – Function [510] | Budget P 85-90 |
| 9.20 | Economic Development – <i>Function</i> [570] | Budget P 91-94 |
| 9.21 | Prince Rupert Regional Archives – <i>Function</i> [710] | Budget P 95-97 |
| 9.22 | North Pacific Cannery – <i>Function</i> [715] | Budget P 98-100 |
| 9.23 | Haida Gwaii Museum – <i>Function</i> [720] | Budget P 101-103 |
| 9.24 | Vancouver Island Regional Library – <i>Function</i> [725] | Budget P 104-106 |
| 9.25 | Haida Gwaii Recreation – <i>Function</i> [730] | Budget P 107-109 |
| 9.26 | Sandspit Community Hall – <i>Function</i> [735] | Budget P 110-112 |
| 9.27 | Mainland Recreation Area A – <i>Function</i> [751] | Budget P 113-115 |
| 9.28 | Mainland Recreation Area C – <i>Function</i> [752] | Budget P 116-118 |
| 9.29 | Feasibility Studies – <i>Function</i> [901] | Budget P 119-121 |
| 9.30 | Sandspit Water – Function [810] | Budget P 122-128 |

10. NEW BUSINESS

| None. | | |
|-------|--|--|
|-------|--|--|

11. OLD BUSINESS

| None. | | |
|-------|--|--|
|-------|--|--|

12. PUBLIC INPUT

13. IN-CAMERA

| None. | | |
|-------|--|--|
|-------|--|--|

14. ADJOURNMENT

3|Page

Yes

General Manager **Established Authority**

Source of Funding

Description

Employees CAO / Treasurer Manager 1967 Location Section 338 (2)(a) of the Local Government Act **Amendments**

Taxation; 60% of the RD Basic Grant (Prov.); Recoveries

Limit on Tax

{No limit expressed or Implied}

The Administration function provides the corporate governance for the regional district. It includes Board remuneration for the member municipalities (electoral areas are funded by funtion 120); general expenses related to the adminitrative offices in Prince Rupert; and staffing costs which are partially recovered thru support service recovies to other functions.

The main sources of revenues are taxation, grant in lieu of taxation, RD Basic Grant (Provincial), and small amounts of investment and rental income.

Notes for 2019

| | 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Change fro | m 2018 | Participation |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------|---------------|
| Requisitions | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| Electoral Area | | | | | | | | _ |
| Electoral Area A | 9,883 | 14,394 | 12,241 | 15,809 | 11,975 | -3,834 | -24.30% | 2.66% |
| Electoral Area C | 3,755 | 4,442 | 4,296 | 5,496 | 4,935 | -561 | -10.20% | 1.10% |
| Electoral Area D | 16,153 | 16,705 | 17,165 | 25,443 | 25,178 | -265 | -1.00% | 5.60% |
| Electoral Area E | 9,111 | 8,723 | 8,407 | 10,927 | 10,584 | -343 | -3.10% | 2.35% |
| Member Municipality | | | | | | | | |
| City of Prince Rupert | 246,117 | 244,930 | 247,210 | 337,705 | 344,107 | 6,402 | 1.90% | 76.47% |
| District of Port Edward | 14,617 | 13,338 | 13,821 | 19,927 | 18,702 | -1,225 | -6.10% | 4.16% |
| Village of Masset | 11,602 | 10,622 | 9,953 | 12,602 | 13,088 | 486 | 3.90% | 2.91% |
| Village of Port Clements | 4,181 | 4,022 | 3,989 | 5,145 | 5,017 | -128 | -2.50% | 1.11% |
| Village of Queen Charlotte | 13,833 | 12,824 | 12,918 | 16,947 | 16,415 | -532 | -3.10% | 3.65% |
| Net Taxes Levied | 329,252 | 330,000 | 330,000 | 450,001 | 450,001 | 0 | 0.00% | 100.01% |
| Limit by law | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Funding Remaining | 329,252 | 330,000 | 330,000 | 450,001 | 450,001 | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 110

To Category: 110

Account Code: ??-?-???

To: ??-?-???-????



Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

Tax Requisition Object: 5000

2019 Round 2 Budget

| Account Code. | 1-1-111-111 | | | | | Ia | x requisitio | n Object. 50 | 00 | | 2019 NO | unu z buuge | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating Fu | nd | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-110-5000 Property tax requisitions | 329,252 | 330,000 | 330,000 | 450,000 | 450,000 | 450,000 | 450,000 | | 0.0 | 450,000 | 450,000 | 450,000 | 450,000 |
| 01-1-110-5100 Grant in lieu of taxes | 19,000 | 19,000 | 19,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | Ó | 0.0 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| 01-1-110-5300 Rd basic grant | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | Ö | 0.0 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 |
| 01-1-110-5400 Grants - unconditional | 23,000 | 23,000 | 33,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| 01-1-110-5600 C2c grant - administration | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 01-1-110-6660 Investment income | 7,440 | 7,440 | 7,980 | 8,640 | 8,600 | 8,600 | 8,600 | 0 | 0.0 | 8,600 | 8,600 | 8,600 | 8,600 |
| 01-1-110-7100 Support service recovery | 261,293 | 266,100 | 237,400 | 331,270 | 361,240 | 361,240 | 361,240 | 0 | 0.0 | 361,240 | 361,240 | 361,240 | 361,240 |
| 01-1-110-8800 Transfer from surplus - administ | | 0 | 0 | | 81,410 | 125,965 | 125,965 | 0 | 0.0 | 158,747 | 194,444 | 230,636 | 266,947 |
| Total General Revenu | e 759,985 | 765,540 | 752,380 | 967,477 | 1,064,250 | 1,108,805 | 1,108,805 | The second of | 0.0 | 1,141,587 | 1,177,284 | 1,213,476 | 1,249,787 |
| 01-3-110-7200 Director remuneration | 91,296 | 90,910 | 90,910 | 97,137 | 108,600 | 107,450 | 107,450 | | 0.0 | 112,823 | 119,732 | 125,719 | 132,005 |
| 01-3-110-7220 Director travel | 27,750 | 27,750 | 26,000 | 31,600 | 32,400 | 32,017 | 32,017 | 0 | 0.0 | 32,017 | 32,017 | 32,017 | 30,100 |
| 01-3-110-7240 Meeting expenses | 6,150 | 6,150 | 6,750 | 7,250 | 7,450 | 7,450 | 7,450 | 0 | 0.0 | 7,450 | 7,450 | 7,450 | 7,450 |
| 01-3-110-7241 C2c meeting expenses - adminis | str. 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 01-3-110-7300 Staff salaries & wages | 364,396 | 382,600 | 407,560 | 424,440 | 440,400 | 440,400 | 440,400 | 0 | 0.0 | 462,420 | 485,541 | 509,818 | 535,309 |
| 01-3-110-7310 Payroll overhead & benefits | 81,297 | 91,030 | 91,000 | 97,000 | 98,100 | 107,500 | 107,500 | | 0.0 | 112,889 | 118,556 | 124,484 | 130,723 |
| 01-3-110-7320 Staff travel | 22,025 | 20,750 | 20,670 | 23,110 | 20,500 | 34,028 | 34,028 | 0 | 0.0 | 34,028 | 34,028 | 34,028 | 34,200 |
| 01-3-110-7325 Staff travel - treaty negotiations | -a 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,760 | 13,760 | 0 | 0.0 | 13,760 | 13,760 | 13,760 | 13,800 |
| 01-3-110-7330 Staff training & conferences | 10,500 | 10,440 | 9,500 | 9,500 | 11,900 | 11,900 | 11,900 | 0 | 0.0 | 11,900 | 11,900 | 11,900 | 11,900 |
| 01-3-110-7335 Memberships | 8,430 | 8,870 | 9,230 | 9,230 | 8,000 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 |
| 01-3-110-7410 Advertising & promotions | 2,150 | 2,150 | 2,250 | 3,330 | 3,100 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 01-3-110-7430 Bank charges | 2,055 | 2,060 | 2,060 | 2,060 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 |
| 01-3-110-7440 Postage & freight | 1,400 | 1,410 | 1,410 | 2,150 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| 01-3-110-7450 Subscriptions | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| 01-3-110-7470 Computer maintenance | 27,380 | 32,880 | 20,280 | 16,570 | 25,700 | 25,700 | 25,700 | 0 | 0.0 | 25,700 | 25,700 | 25,700 | 25,700 |
| 01-3-110-7480 Office supplies | 6,936 | 6,960 | 7,960 | 7,960 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | |
| 01-3-110-7500 Liability insurance | 8,030 | 8,100 | 8,600 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | Ó | 0.0 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| 01-3-110-7610 Telephone | 6,840 | 7,320 | 9,480 | • | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,500 | • |
| 01-3-110-7620 Email/website | 3,780 | 3,940 | 4,680 | | 5,300 | 5,300 | 5,300 | 0 | 0.0 | 5,300 | 5,300 | 5,300 | 5,300 |
| 01-3-110-7630 Photocopier | 4,080 | 4,080 | 4,080 | | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,100 | |
| 01-3-110-7720 Professional fees | 78,250 | 117,000 | 137,200 | • | 224,700 | 232,700 | 232,700 | 0 | 0.0 | 232,700 | 232,700 | 232,700 | 232,700 |
| 01-3-110-7730 Legal services | 8,250 | 8,250 | 8,250 | 8,250 | 8,300 | 8,300 | 8,300 | 0 | 0.0 | 8,300 | 8,300 | 8,300 | 8,300 |
| 01-3-110-8010 Building insurance | 490 | 520 | 550 | • | 500 | 500 | 500 | Ō | 0.0 | | 500 | 500 | • |
| 01-3-110-8020 Building utilities | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 01-3-110-8030 Building maintenance | 500 | 800 | 1,000 | | 2,000 | | 1,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 110

To Category: 110

Account Code: ??-?-????

To: ??-?-???-????

Tax Requisition Object: 5000

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

2019 Round 2 Budget

| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 01-3-110-8040 Rent | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 0.0 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 |
| 01-3-110-8050 Janitorial | 3,900 | 3,900 | 4,640 | 4,640 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 0.0 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,100 |
| 01-3-110-8100 Grants - unconditional | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-3-110-8400 Contribution to reserves | 39,640 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-3-110-8800 Prior year (surplus)/deficit | -74,640 | -101,430 | -155,880 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total General Expense | 759,985 | 765,540 | 752,380 | 967,477 | 1,064,250 | 1,108,805 | 1,108,805 | 0.0 | 1,141,587 | 1,177,284 | 1,213,476 | 1,249,787 |
| Administration Surplus/Deficit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

ROUND 3

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|---|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.110.5000 | Property Tax Requisitions | | | | (450,000) |
| 01.1.110.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes | | | | |
| | - based on estimates and historical info. | | | | (30,000) |
| 01.1.110.5300 | RD Basic Grant | | | | |
| | - based on announcement by Province | | | | (120,000) |
| 01.1.110.5400 | Grants - Unconditional | | | | |
| | - NDIT Grant Writer | 1.00 | - 8,000 | (000,8) | (8,000) |
| 01.1.110.5600 | - Community to Community | 1.00 | - 5,000 | (5,000) | (5,000) |
| 01.1.110.6660 | Investment Income | | | | |
| | - Raymond James | 12.00 | - 600 | (7,200) | |
| | - NSCU Interest | 12.00 | - 120 | (1,440) | (8,600) |
| 01.1.110.7100 | Support Service Recovery | | | | |
| | - as calculated | | | (361,240) | (361,240) |
| 01.1.110.8800 | Prior Year (Surplus) Deficit | | | (125,965) | (125,965) |
| | | | | | |

ROUND 3

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|---------|---------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.110.7200 | Director Remuneration | | | | |
| | Chair annual remuneration | 1.00 | 8,356 | 8,356 | |
| | Member municipality directors (BL 537) | 6.00 | 13,550 | 81,300 | |
| | Per meeting attendance (6 directors) | 84.00 | 183 | 15,372 | |
| | * 14 meetings | | | | |
| | Vice Chair additional remuneration (if Chairing meeting) | 5.00 | 183 | 915 | |
| | * 5 meetings (estimate) | | | | |
| | Electronic Devices (All but Dan) | 5.00 | 300 | 1,500 | |
| | | | | 107,443 | 107,450 |
| | | | | | |
| 01.3.110.7220 | Director Travel | | | | |
| | as calculated in Director travel worksheet | 1.00 | 32,017 | 32,017 | 32,017 |
| | | | | | |
| 01.3.110.7240 | Meeting Expenses | 10.00 | 0.5 | 000 | |
| | - Allowance for meals & refreshments | 12.00 | 25 | 300 | |
| | - Conference calls | 10.00 | 160 | 1,600 | |
| | - Annual Board Christmas Dinner | 1.00 | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| | - Taxi for Employees | 1.00 | 200 | 200 | |
| | - Xmas Gift cards for HG located employees | 1.00 | 600 | 600 | |
| | - Meeting rooms | 13.00 | 250 | 3,250 | 7.450 |
| | | | | 7,450 | 7,450 |
| 01.3.110.7241 | Community to Community | 1.00 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 01.0.110.7241 | Commonly to Commonly | 1.00 | 3,550 | 3,300 | 5,000 |

ROUND 3

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------------|---|-------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.110.7300 | Staff Salaries & Wages | | | | |
| | CAO | 1.00 | 130,200 | 130,200 | |
| | Corporate Officer | 1.00 | 94,500 | 94,500 | |
| | Treasurer | 1.00 | 7,500 | 7,500 | |
| | Treasurer | 1.00 | 89,300 | 89,300 | |
| | Admin Clerk | 1.00 | 56,201 | 56,201 | |
| | Admin Clerk | 1.00 | 56,201 | 56,201 | |
| | Allowance for casual worker | 1.00 | 6,500 | 6,500 | |
| | | | | 440,401 | 440,400 |
| 01.3.110.7310 | Payroll Overhead & Benefits | | | | |
| 01.5.110.7510 | As Calculated on 2019 salaries worksheet | 1.00 | 97,637.74 | 97,638 | |
| | Employee Assistance Program | 6.00 | 75 | 450 | |
| | Employer Health Tax Estimate | | | 9,446 | |
| | | | | 107,534 | 107,500 |
| 01.3.110.7315 | Staff Recruitment | | | | |
| 01.3.110.7320 | Staff Travel | | | | _ |
| 01.0.110.110.110.11 | As Calculated on Staff travel sheet | 1.00 | 34,028 | 34,028 | 34,028 |
| | | | | | |
| 01.3.110.7325 | Staff Travel - Treaty Negotiations 8 trips | 1.00 | 13,760 | 13,760 | 13,760 |
| | | | | | |

ROUND 3

Fund Number 110

Fund Descriptic Administration

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.110.7330 | Staff Training and Travel | | | | |
| 01.3.110./330 | I | 12.00 | 50 | 600 | |
| | - Lynda - Vadim Webinars | 2.00 | 350 | 700 | |
| | - Microsoft training | 5.00 | 320 | 1,600 | |
| | | 1.00 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | - Treasurer - course | 1.00 | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| | - Treasurer - Bootcammp | 1 | | 1 | |
| | - Corporate Officer - ADMIN PADM | 1.00 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | - CAO courses | 1.00 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | - allowance | 1.00 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 11.0 |
| | | | | 11,900 | 11,90 |
| | | | | | |
| 1.3.110.7335 | Memberships | | | | |
| | - LGMA | 3.00 | 320 | 960 | |
| | - CPA | 2.00 | 1,100 | 2,200 | |
| | - GFOA | 2.00 | 362 | 725 | |
| | - FCM | 1.00 | 361 | 361 | |
| | - NCLGMA - staff | 4.00 | 35 | 140 | |
| | -NCLGA - corporate membership | 1.00 | 1,600 | 1,600 | |
| | - UBCM | 1.00 | 700 | 700 | |
| | - Coastal Community Network | 1.00 | 500 | 500 | |
| | - AVICC | 1.00 | 300 | 300 | |
| | - Allowance | 1.00 | 300 | 1,000 | |
| | | | | 8,485 | 8,5 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Fund Number 110
Fund Descriptic Administration

| Account | | No of | Unīt | Sub | |
|---------------|--|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.110.7410 | Advertising & Promotions | | | | |
| | - advertising - phone book | 1.00 | 550 | 550 | |
| | - ad - financial plan adoption | 1.00 | 400 | 400 | |
| | - ad Parcel tax notice | 1.00 | 400 | 400 | |
| | - ad in news paper | 1.00 | 400 | 400 | |
| | - notice of financial report | 2.00 | 100 | 200 | |
| | - Remembrance Day Wreath | 1.00 | 85 | 85 | |
| | - ad - meeting schedule | 1.00 | 100 | 100 | |
| | - All Native (4 floor mops with NCRD logo) | 4.00 | 210 | 840 | |
| | - allowance | 1.00 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | | | | 3,975 | 4,000 |
| 01.3.110.7430 | Bank Charges | | | | |
| | I- NCCU | 12.00 | 75 | 900 | |
| | - CUETS - annual credit card fee | 1.00 | 80 | 80 | |
| | - MFA redemption transfers | 15.00 | 4 | 60 | |
| | - LOC monthly charges | 12.00 | 75 | 900 | |
| | - LOC interest charges | 2.00 | 60 | 120 | |
| | | | | 2,060 | 2,100 |
| 01.3.110.7440 | Postage | | | | |
| | - postage | 5.00 | 600 | 3,000 | |
| | - postage meter | 4.00 | 260 | 1,040 | |
| | - courier - allowance | 12.00 | 25 | 300 | |
| | - recovery for ISW | | | (1,500) | |
| | - recovery for RR | | | (1,010) | |
| | - contingency | | | 320 | |
| | | [| | 2,150 | 2,200 |

Fund Number 110
Fund Descriptic Administration

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.110.7450 | Subscriptions | | | | |
| | - council views | 1.00 | 700 | 800 | |
| | -Online HR resources Hr Downloads | 1.00 | 520 | 520 | |
| | - CPA - PSAB | 1.00 | 250 | 250 | |
| | - CPA - other (ASPE & IFRS) | 1.00 | 250 | 250 | |
| | | | | 1,820 | 1,800 |
| | | | | | |
| 01.3.110.7470 | Computer Maintenance | | | | |
| 01.0.110.7470 | - computer tech | 48.00 | 60 | 2,880 | |
| | - Vadim annual support | 1.00 | 13,750 | 13,750 | |
| | - Vadim hosting for 4 users | 460.64 | 12 | 5,528 | |
| | - CaseWare - annual maintenance fee | 1.00 | 1,200 | 1,200 | |
| | - CaseWare - financial reporting | 1.00 | 890 | 890 | |
| | - Allowance | 1.00 | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| | | | | 25,747 | 25,700 |
| 01.3.110.7480 | Office Supplies | | | · | |
| | I- copy paper | 12.00 | 75 | 900 | |
| | - coffee supplies - coffee, creamer, tea, etc. | 6.00 | 150 | 900 | |
| | - stationary supplies | 12.00 | 350 | 4,200 | |
| | - headset | 1.00 | 400 | 400 | |
| | - allowance for cabinets & small furniture | 1.00 | 500 | 500 | |
| | - water | 12.00 | 10 | 120 | |
| | - computer cheques - annual usage | 0.50 | 1,000 | 500 | |
| | - shredding/recycling | 4.00 | 110 | 440 | |
| | | | | 7,960 | 8,000 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

ROUND 3

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.110.7500 | Liability Insurance | | | | |
| | - MIABC estimate | 1.00 | 6,500 | 6,500 | |
| | - allowance | 1.00 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | | | | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| | | | | | |
| 01.3.110.7610 | Telephone | | | | |
| | - cell phone - chair | 12.00 | 130 | 1,560 | |
| | - cell phone - CAO | 12.00 | 135 | 1,620 | |
| | - City West Telephone | 12.00 | 560 | 6,720 | |
| | - long distance | 12.00 | 50 | 600 | |
| | | | | 10,500 | 10,500 |
| | | | | | |
| 01.3.110.7620 | Email/Website | | | | |
| | - website maintenance/training | 1.00 | 500 | 500 | |
| | - internet domain server | 12.00 | 210 | 2,520 | |
| | - city west internet | 12.00 | 190 | 2,285 | |
| | | | | 5,305 | 5,300 |
| | | | ; | | |
| 01.3.110.7630 | Photo Copier | 10.00 | | 0.404 | |
| | - lease | 12.00 | 208 | 2,496 | |
| | - copies - b&w | 4.00 | 340 | 1,360 | |
| | - copies - color | 4.00 | 60 | 240 | |
| | | | | 4,096 | 4,100 |
| ı | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | |

ROUND 3

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.110.7720 | Professional Fees | | | | |
| | - audit services | 1.00 | 15,200 | 15,200 | |
| | - HR consulting | 1.00 | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| | - NDIT - grant writer | 1.00 | 12,000 | 12,000 | |
| | - RBA | 1.00 | 187,500 | 187,500 | |
| | -Strategic Planning | 1.00 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| | - allowance | 1.00 | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| | | | | 232,700 | 232,700 |
| | | | | | |
| 01.3.110.7730 | Legal Services | | | | |
| 01.5.110.7750 | - allowance for legal services | 1.00 | 8,000 | 8,000 | |
| | - MFA legal advice - annual fee | 1.00 | 250 | 250 | |
| | With legal davice announce | 1.00 | 200 | 8,250 | 8,300 |
| | | | | -, | |
| 01.3.110.8010 | Building Insurance | | | | |
| | - property and contents | 1.00 | 476 | 476 | 500 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 01.3.110.8020 | Utilities (building) | | | | |
| | - electricity | 12.00 | 60 | 720 | |
| | - anticipated increase for 2019 | 60.00 | 0.05 | 3 | |
| | - allowance | 1.00 | 280 | 280 | |
| | | | | 1,003 | 1,000 |
| 01.3.110.8030 | Building Maintenance | | | | |
| | - allowance | 1.00 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| | | | .,,,, | .,500 | .,500 |

ROUND 3

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|---|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.110.8040 | Rent - Reality Executives - storage | 12.00 1.00 | 1,700 1,600 | 20,400 1,600 22,000 | 22,000 |
| 01.3.110.8050 | Janitorial - Janitorial - Janitorial supplies | 12.00 12.00 | 320 25 | 3,840 300 4,140 | 4,100 |

Employees

No

Established

General Manager

1967

CAO / Treasurer

Manager Location

Authority

Section 338.(2)(b) of the Local Government Act

Taxation, Grant in Lieu., 40% of RD Basic Grant (Provincial)

Amendments Limit on Tax

{No limit expressed or Implied}

Source of Funding

Description

This function provides funding for administrative activities not included under general administration; including electoral area director remuneration, the cost for attending UBCM and NCLGA for electoral area directors. In addition, a portion of staff time is allocted to this function (based on the approved support service allocation) to reflect the time spent by staff on electoral area issues and projects.

Notes for 2019

| | 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2017 | | 2019 Round 3 | Change fro | Participation . | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|---------|
| Requisitions | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| Electoral Area | | | | | | | | |
| Electoral Area A | 24,376 | 31,201 | 27,895 | 26,303 | 21,817 | -4,486 | -17.10% | 22.74% |
| Electoral Area C | 9,261 | 9,630 | 9,790 | 9,145 | 8,990 | -155 | -1.70% | 9.37% |
| Electoral Area D | 39,841 | 36,211 | 39,116 | 42,332 | 45,871 | 3,539 | 8.40% | 47.80% |
| Electoral Area E | 22,473 | 18,908 | 19,159 | 18,181 | 19,282 | 1,101 | 6.10% | 20.09% |
| Net Taxes Levied | 95,951 | 95,950 | 95,960 | 95,961 | 95,960 | -1 | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| Limit by law | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Funding Remaining | 95,951 | 95,950 | 95,960 | 95,961 | 95,960 | | | _ |

Financial Plan

From Category: 120

To Category: 120



Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

| Account Code: ??-?-???? To:??- | ?-???-???? | | | _ | | Tax | x Requisitio | n Object: 50 | 000 | | 2019 Ro | und 2 Budget | t |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electoral Area Admi | nistration | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-120-500C Property tax requisitions | 95,951 | 95,950 | 95,960 | 95,960 | 95,960 | 95,960 | 95,960 | | 0.0 | 95,960 | 95,960 | 95,960 | 95,960 |
| 01-1-120-510C Grant in lieu of taxes | 2,600 | 2,600 | 2,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | | 0.0 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 |
| 01-1-120-530C Rd basic grant | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 |
| 01-1-120-880C Transfer from surplus - electoral ar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86,020 | 39,833 | 43,926 | 43,926 | | 0.0 | 48,124 | 52,531 | 57,158 | 62,017 |
| Total General Revenue | 178,551 | 178,550 | 178,560 | 265,580 | 219,393 | 223,486 | 223,486 | 0 | 0.0 | 227,684 | 232,091 | 236,718 | 241,577 |
| 01-3-120-710C Support services - ea admin | 42,166 | 46,490 | 51,600 | 81,600 | 87,543 | 87,543 | 87,543 | <u>_</u> | 0.0 | 87,543 | 87,543 | 87,543 | 87,543 |
| 01-3-120-720C Director remuneration | 66,423 | 67,590 | 67,600 | 71,200 | 79,810 | 79,188 | 79,188 | 0 | 0.0 | 83,147 | 87,304 | 91,669 | 96,252 |
| 01-3-120-722C Director travel | 32,230 | 32,230 | 32,230 | 31,900 | 32,770 | 35,526 | 35,526 | 0, | 0.0 | 35,526 | 35,526 | 35,526 | 35,526 |
| 01-3-120-723C Director conferences & profession: | 4,640 | 4,640 | 4,640 | 4,640 | 4,940 | 5,540 | 5,540 | 0 | 0.0 | 5,540 | 5,540 | 5,540 | 5,540 |
| 01-3-120-724C Meeting expenses | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 0 | 0.0 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 01-3-120-731C Payroll overhead & benefits | 1,512 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 3,200 | 3,400 | 4,762 | 4,762 | 0 | 0.0 | 5,001 | 5,251 | 5,513 | 5,789 |
| 01-3-120-732C Staff travel | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 3,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 |
| 01-3-120-7335 Memberships | 780 | 780 | 780 | 780 | 830 | 827 | 827 | 0 | 0.0 | 827 | 827 | 827 | 827 |
| 01-3-120-748C Office supplies | 100 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 0 | 0.0 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| 01-3-120-773C Legal services | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| 01-3-120-810C Contribution to mimc | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-3-120-8400 Contribution to reserves | 39,010 | 61,160 | 61,160 | 61,160 | 0 | 0 | 0 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-3-120-880C Prior year (surplus)/deficit | -39,010 | -66,840 | -71,950 | 0 | 0 | 0 | korazo o | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total General Expense | 178,551 | 178,550 | 178,560 | 265,580 | 219,393 | 223,486 | 223,486 | - 1-1-6-6-0 | 0.0 | 227,684 | 232,091 | 236,718 | 241,577 |
| Electoral Area Administration Surplus/Deficit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fund Number Fund Description 120

Electoral Administration

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|----------|----------|------------------|----------|
| Number | Description | Unīts | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.120.5000 | Property Tax Requisitions | | | (95,960) | (95,960) |
| 01.1.120.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes - as per estimate of prior years | | | (3,600) | (3,600) |
| 01.1.120.5300 | RD Basic Grant | | | (80,000) | (80,000) |
| 01.1.120.8800 | Prior Year (Surplus) Deficit | | | | |
| | - Use of prior year Surplus | 1 | (43,926) | (43,926) | (43,926) |
| 01.3.120.7100 | Support Services - EA Admin - as calculated | | | 87,543 | 87,543 |
| 01.3.120.7200 | Director Remuneration | | | 10.010 | |
| | Rural Directors Annual Remuneration Rural Directors Per Meeting Remuneration * 14 meetings | 56 56 | 17,010 | 68,040 10,248 | |
| | Electronic Devices (All but Des) | 3 | 300 | 900 | 79,188 |
| 01.3.120.7220 | Director Travel - as calculated | 1 | 33,526 | 33,526 | 33,526 |

Fund Number Fund Description 120

Electoral Administration

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|-------|------------|------------|-------|
| Number | Description | Unīts | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.120.7230 | Director Conferences & Professional Dev. | | | | |
| | -AVICC | 3 | 300 | 900 | |
| | - NCLGA (EA Directors) | 4 | 300 | 1,200 | |
| | - UBCM (EA Directors) | 4 | 860 | 3,440 | 5,540 |
| 01.3.120.7240 | Meeting Expenses | | | | |
| | - Allowance | 1 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 01.3.120.7310 | Payroll Overhead & Benefits | | | | |
| | - CPP Estimate for EA Directors | 4 | 850 | 3,400 | |
| | Employer Health Tax Estimate | | : | 1,362 | 4,762 |
| 01.3.120.7320 | Staff Travel | | | | |
| | - Trips to Haida Gwaii | 2 | 1,200 | 2,400 | 2,400 |
| | | | | | |
| 01.3.120.7335 | Memberships | | 207 | 207 | |
| | - Yellowhead Highway Association | 1 | 327 500 | 327 500 | 827 |
| | - UBCM | | 300 | 500 | 027 |
| 01.3.120.7480 | Office Supplies | | | | |
| | - Business Cards | 4 | 50 | 200 | 200 |
| 01.3.120.7730 | Legal Services | | | | |
| | - Legal Services | 1 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |

Fund Number

120

ROUND 3

Fund Description

Electoral Administration

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|---|-------|------|-------|-------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.120.8100 | Contribution to MIMC | | - | 1 | - |
| 01.3.120.8400 | Contribution to Reserves - Contribution to Reserves | 1 | · | - | - |

Employees

No

Section 338(2)(b) of the Local Government Act

CAO

2013

Taxation

Manager Location

Amendments

{No limit expressed or Implied}

Limit on Tax This function provides funding for administrative activities not included under general administration or electoral administration.

Notes for 2019

Requisitions **Electoral Area** Electoral Area E Net Taxes Levied Limit by law **Funding Remaining**

General Manager

Source of Funding

Established

Description

Authority

| Participation | 2018 | ange from | Cha | 2019 Round 3 | | | | |
|---------------|-------|------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Ratios | as % | as \$ as % | | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| 100.00% | 0.00% | 0 | | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| 100.00% | 0.00% | 0 | | 12,700 0 | 12,700 0 | 12,700 0 | 12,000 0 | 12,000 0 |
| | | | | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,000 | 12,000 |

Financial Plan

From Category: 121

To Category: 121

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

| Account Code: ??-?-???? To: | ??-?-???-???? | | | | | Tax | x Requisition | Object: 50 | 00 | | 2019 Ro | und 2 Budge | t |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating Fo | und | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electoral Area 'E | Administrat | ion | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-121-500C Property tax requisition | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 0 | 0.0 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,700 |
| 01-1-121-510C Grant in lieu of taxes | 250 | 250 | 970 | 970 | 970 | 970 | 970 | 0 | 0.0 | 970 | 970 | 970 | 970 |
| 01-1-121-880C Transfer from surplus - ea 'e' | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,790 | 2,170 | 2,170 | 2,170 | (1) in (1) in (0) | 0.0 | 2,170 | 2,170 | 2,170 | 2,170 |
| Total General Rever | nue 12,250 | 12,250 | 13,670 | 16,460 | 15,840 | 15,840 | 15,840 | Argadi Dala O | 0.0 | 15,840 | 15,840 | 15,840 | 15,840 |
| 01-3-121-724C Meeting expenses | 0 | | 550 | 550 | 660 | 660 | 660 | 0 | 0.0 | 660 | 660 | 660 | 660 |
| 01-3-121-741C Advertising & promotions | 0 | 0 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 01-3-121-748C Office supplies | 0 | 0 | 1,030 | 1,030 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 0.44 | 0.0 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 01-3-121-7610 Telephone | 0 | 0 | 1,680 | 1,680 | 1,680 | 1,680 | 1,680 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,680 | 1,680 | 1,680 | 1,680 |
| 01-3-121-7700 Contract services | 0 | 0 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| 01-3-121-804C Rent | 0 | 0 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| 01-3-121-870C Contingency | 22,011 | 16,720 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-3-121-8800 Prior year surplus/deficit | -9,761 | -4,470 | -2,790 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total General Exper | nse 12,250 | 12,250 | 13,670 | 16,460 | 15,840 | 15,840 | 15,840 | . 0 1 | 0.0 | 15,840 | 15,840 | 15,840 | 15,840 |
| Electoral Area 'E' Administration Surplus/De | icit 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fund Number

121

Fund Description **Electoral E Administration**

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|-------|---------|----------|----------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.121.5000 | Property Tax Requisition | | | (12,700) | (12,700) |
| 01.1.121.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes | | | (963) | (970) |
| 01.1.121.6800 | Other Revenue | | | | |
| 01.1.121.6801 | Donations - MIMC | | | | |
| 01.1121.8800 | Prior Year (Surplus) Deficit | 1 | (2,790) | (2,790) | (2,790) |
| 01.3.121.7240 | Meeting Expenses - 11 Committee meetings | 11 | 50 | 550 | 550 |
| 01.3.121.7410 | Advertising and Promotions - As calculated | 1 | 1 | 1,695 | 1,700 |
| 01.3.121.7480 | Office Supplies - As calculated | 1 | . 1 | 1,030 | 1,030 |

Fund Number

121

Fund Description **Electoral E Administration**

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.121.7610 | Telephone - As calculated | 12 | 140 | 1,680 | 1,680 |
| 01.3.121.7700 | Contract Services - MIMC Admin Assistant | 1 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| 01.3.121.8020 | Utilities | 1 | - | - | - |
| 01.3.121.8040 | Rent - As calculated | 12 | 500 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| 01.3.121.8700 | Contingency | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Employees

No

General Manager Established

Source of Funding

1967

Manager Location

Section 338.(2)(b) of the Local Government Act

CAO / Corporate Officer

Amendments
Limit on Tax

{No limit expressed or Implied}

Description

Authority

Notes for 2019

| | 2015 Adopted | 2016 2017 Adopted Adopted | | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Change fro | Participation | |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------|
| Requisitions | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| Electoral Area | - | | | | | | | |
| Electoral Area A | 1,270 | 1,626 | 1,453 | 1,371 | 1,137 | -234 | -17.10% | 22.74% |
| Electoral Area C | 483 | 502 | 510 | 476 | 468 | -8 | -1.70% | 9.37% |
| Electoral Area D | 2,076 | 1,887 | 2,038 | 2,206 | 2,390 | 184 | 8.30% | 47.80% |
| Electoral Area E | 1,171 | 985 | 998 | 947 | 1,005 | 58 | 6.10% | 20.09% |
| Net Taxes Levied | 5,000 | 5,000 | 4,999 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 0 | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| Limit by law | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Funding Remaining | 5.000 | 5,000 | 4,999 | 5,000 | 5,000 | | | |

This function provides for the cost of holding elections for the electoral areas.

Financial Plan

From Category: 130

To Category: 130

Account Code: ??-?-???

To: ??-?-???-????

4

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

Tax Requisition Object: 5000

2019 Round 2 Budget

| Account code. | | | | | | ıa | x requisition | n Object. 50 | 00 | | 2019 100 | uliu z buuge | ı |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elections | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-130-500C Property tax requisitions | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | | 0.0 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 01-1-130-510C Grant in lieu of taxes | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 0 | 0.0 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| 01-1-130-880C Transfer from surplus - elections | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,000 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total General Revenue | 5,200 | 5,200 | 5,200 | 18,200 | 5,200 | 5,200 | 5,200 | 0 | 0.0 | 5,200 | 5,200 | 5,200 | 5,200 |
| 01-3-130-730C Staff salaries & wages | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,700 | 0 | 0 | | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 01-3-130-732C Staff travel | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-3-130-741C Advertising & promotions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-3-130-8400 Contribution to reserves | 5,728 | 6,140 | 6,140 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-3-130-870C Contingency | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 5,200 | 5,200 | 5,200 | 0 | 0.0 | 5,200 | 5,200 | 5,200 | 5,200 |
| 01-3-130-880C Prior year (surplus)/deficit | -528 | -940 | -940 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total General Expense | 5,200 | 5,200 | 5,200 | 18,200 | 5,200 | 5,200 | 5,200 | | 0.0 | 5,200 | 5,200 | 5,200 | 5,200 |
| Elections Surplus/Deficit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | unnennathal Ö | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fund Number Fund Description 130

n Elections

| Account | | No of | Unīt | Sub | |
|---------------|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.130.5000 | Property Tax Requisition | 1 | (5,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) |
| 01.1.130.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes | 1 | (200) | (200) | (200) |
| 01.1.130.8800 | Transfer from Surplus | 1 | - | - | - |
| 01.1.130.6125 | Election Cost Recovery | 1 | - | - | - |
| 01.3.130.8700 | Configency | 1 | - | - | - |
| 01.3.130.8400 | Contribution to Reserves - Elections Reserve | | | 5,200 | 5,200 |

No **Employees** Manager

Location

General Manager

Established Authority

Source of Funding Description

Section 263 (1)(c); 380.(2)(g) and 374.(9) of the LGA

CAO / Treasurer

Taxation - note Taxation is limited by 374.(9) of the LGA

Amendments Limit on Tax

{special conditions see references}

This function provides for discretionary Grant-In-Aid funding from all the electoral areas.

Note: combined funding for all GIA functions (170 through 174) cannot exceed \$0.10 / 1000 for any electoral area.

Notes for 2019

| | 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Change fro | Participation | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------|
| Requisitions | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| Electoral Area | | | | | | | | |
| Electoral Area A | 63 | 92 | 79 | 74 | 56 | -18 | -24.30% | 2.66% |
| Electoral Area C | 24 | 29 | 28 | 26 | 23 | -3 | -11.50% | 1.10% |
| Electoral Area D | 104 | 107 | 110 | 120 | 119 | -1 | -0.80% | 5.60% |
| Electoral Area E | 58 | 56 | 54 | 51 | 50 | -1 | -2.00% | 2.35% |
| Member Municipality | | | | | | | | |
| City of Prince Rupert | 1,579 | 1,573 | 1,588 | 1,591 | 1,621 | 30 | 1.90% | 76.47% |
| District of Port Edward | 94 | 86 | 89 | 94 | 88 | -6 | -6.40% | 4.16% |
| Village of Masset | 74 | 68 | 64 | 59 | 62 | 3 | 5.10% | 2.91% |
| Village of Port Clements | 27 | 26 | 26 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0.00% | 1.11% |
| Village of Queen Charlotte | 89 | 82 | 83 | 80 | 77 | -3 | -3.80% | 3.65% |
| Net Taxes Levied | 2,112 | 2,119 | 2,121 | 2,119 | 2,120 | 1 | 0.05% | 100.01% |
| Limit by law | 162,210 | 177,268 | 185,192 | 194,794 | 206,174 | | | |
| Funding Remaining | -160,098 | -175,149 | -183,071 | -192,675 | -204,054 | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 170

To Category: 170

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

2019 Round 2 Budget

| Account Code: ??-?-???-???? | : ??-?-???-???? To:??-???-???? | | | | | Tax Requisition Object: 5000 | | | | 2019 Round 2 Budget | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------|------------|-------|--|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | Adopted Adopted Amended Round 1 Round 2 Round 3 \$ | Variance \$ % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan | | | | | | |
| General Operatin | g Fund | | | | | | | | | | 1404-1-111 | | |
| General Revenue | ! | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grant-In-Aid | - AII | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-170-5000 Property tax requisitions | 2,113 | 2,120 | 2,120 | 2,120 | 2,120 | 2,120 | 2,120 | 0.00 | 2,120 | • | = | • | |
| 01-1-170-510C Grant in lieu of taxes - gra | nt-in-aid 150 | 150 | 260 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 0 0.0 | 230 | | 230 | | |
| 01-1-170-8800 Transfer from surplus - gra | ant-in-aic 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 0 0.0 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | |
| Total General R | evenue 2,263 | 2,270 | 2,380 | 2,470 | 2,470 | 2,470 | 2,470 | 0 0.0 | 2,470 | 2,470 | 2,470 | 2,470 | |
| 01-3-170-8100 Grants to other organization | ons 2,400 | 2,470 | 2,470 | 2,470 | 2,470 | 2,470 | 2,470 | 7.3.7.7.7.0 | 2,470 | 2,470 | 2,470 | 2,470 | |
| 01-3-170-880C Prior year (surplus)/deficit | | -200 | -90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total General E | xpense 2,263 | 2,270 | 2,380 | 2,470 | 2,470 | 2,470 | 2,470 | 0 0. | 2,470 | 2,470 | 2,470 | 2,470 | |
| Grant-In-Aid - All Surplus | s/Deficit 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0, | |) 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Fund Number

170

Fund Description Grants-in-Aid All

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.170.5000 | Property Tax Requisition | 1 | (2,115) | (2,115) | (2,120) |
| 01.1.170.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes | 1 | (230) | (230) | (230) |
| 01.1.170.8800 | Prior Year (Surplus) Deficit | 1 | (120) | (120) | (120) |
| 01.3.170.8100 | Grants to Other Organizations - PR Transition Society | 1 | 2,470 | 2,470 | 2,470 |
| | | | | | |

{special conditions see references}

Employees

Manager

Location

No

General Manager

Established

Authority

Source of Funding

Description

Section 263 (1)(c); 380.(2)(g) and 374.(9) of the LGA

CAO / Treasurer

Amendments

Taxation - note Taxation is limited by 374.(9) of the LGA **Limit on Tax**

This function provides for discretionary Grant-In-Aid funding from Electoral A only.

Note: combined funding for all GIA functions (170 through 174) cannot exceed \$0.10 / 1000 for any electoral area.

Notes for 2019

Requisitions **Electoral Area** Electoral Area A Net Taxes Levied Limit by law Funding Remaining

| 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Chan | Change from 2018 | | Participation |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|---------------|
| Budget | • | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | | as % | Ratios |
| 598 | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | | 0 | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| 598 | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | | 0 | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| 2,797 | 4,497 | 3,888 | 3,877 | 3,115 | | | | |
| -2.199 | -3,857 | -3,248 | -3,237 | -2,475 | | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 171

To Category: 171

Account Code: ??-?-????

To: ??-?-???

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

Tax Requisition Object: 5000

2019 Round 2 Budget

| 101111111111111111111111111111111111111 | | | | | | | or requiorition | . 02,000. 0000 | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grant-In-Aid - Area | Α | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-171-5000 Property tax requisitions - grant-in- | 598 | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | 0 (| 0.0 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 |
| 01-1-171-5100 Grant in lieu of taxes | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 0 0 | 0.0 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 01-1-171-880C Transfer from surplus - grant-in-aid | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | | 0.0 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Total General Revenue | 618 | 660 | 660 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 0 - 10 | 0.0 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| 01-3-171-8100 Grants to other organizations | 660 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 0 | 0.0 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| 01-3-171-8800 Prior year (surplus)/deficit | -42 | -40 | -40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | |).O C | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total General Expense | 618 | 660 | 660 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | | 0.0 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| Grant-In-Aid - Area A Surplus/Deficit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |).O C |) 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fund Number

171

ROUND 3

Fund Description Grants-in-Aid - Area A

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | Total |
|---------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.171.5000 | Property Tax Requisition | 1 | (640) | (640) | (640) |
| 01.1.171.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes | 1 | (20) | (20) | (20) |
| 01.1.171.8800 | Prior Year (Surplus) Deficit | 1 | (40) | (40) | (40) |
| 01.3.171.8100 | Grants to Other Organizations - Dodge Cove Harbor Authority | 1 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| | | | | | |

Employees

No

Manager Location

Amend

Amendments
Limit on Tax

{special conditions see references}

This function provides discretionary Grant-In-Aid funding from Electoral C only.

Section 263 (1)(c); 380.(2)(g) and 374.(9) of the LGA

Taxation - note Taxation is limited by 374.(9) of the LGA

Note: combined funding for all GIA functions (170 through 174) cannot exceed \$0.10 / 1000 for any electoral area.

Notes for 2019

Requisitions
Electoral Area
Electoral Area C
Net Taxes Levied
Limit by law
Funding Remaining

General Manager

Source of Funding

Established

Description

Authority

| 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2018 Adopted | | | ge fron | n 2018 | Participation |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | | as % | Ratios |
| 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | | 0 | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | | 0 | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| 1,613 | 1,858 | 1,870 | 1,862 | 1,807 | | | | |
| -213 | -458 | -470 | -462 | -407 | | | | |

CAO / Treasurer

Financial Plan

From Category: 172

To Category: 172

Account Code: ??-?-????

To: ??-?-???-????

4

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

Tax Requisition Object: 5000

2019 Round 2 Budget

| Account Code. | 1-111-1111 | | | | | rax Requisition Object . 5000 | | | 2019 Round 2 Budget | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grant-In-Aid - Area | C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-172-500C Property tax requisitions - grant-in- | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 |
| 01-1-172-510C Grant in lieu of taxes | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 0.0 | 30 | . 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 01-1-172-540C Grant in aid (tsunami preparednes | 5,293 | 5,295 | 5,095 | 5,095 | 5,095 | 5,095 | 5,095 | 0 | 0.0 | 5,095 | 5,095 | 5,095 | 5,095 |
| 01-1-172-8800 Transfer from surplus - grant-in-aic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,345 | 1,345 | 1,345 | 1,345 | | 0.0 | 1,345 | 1,345 | 1,345 | 1,345 |
| Total General Revenue | 6,723 | 6,725 | 6,525 | 7,870 | 7,870 | 7,870 | 7,870 | 0 | 0.0 | 7,870 | 7,870 | 7,870 | 7,870 |
| 01-3-172-782C Freight/transportation - grant-in-aic | 0 | | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | ō | 0.0 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 |
| 01-3-172-7835 Isw - material purchase | 0 | 0 | 820 | - 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 0 | 0.0 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 |
| 01-3-172-8100 Grants to other organizations | 0 | 7,715 | 5,150 | 5,150 | 5,150 | 5,150 | 5,150 | 0 () | 0.0 | 5,150 | 5,150 | 5,150 | 5,150 |
| 01-3-172-870C Contingency | 8,159 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ö | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-3-172-880C Prior year (surplus)/deficit | -1,436 | -990 | -1,345 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total General Expense | 6,723 | 6,725 | 6,525 | 7,870 | 7,870 | 7,870 | 7,870 | 1944 - 10 K | 0.0 | 7,870 | 7,870 | 7,870 | 7,870 |
| Grant-In-Aid - Area C Surplus/Deficit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fund Number

172

Fund Description Grants-in-Aid - Area C

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.172.5000 | Property Tax Requisition | 1 | (2,400) | (2,400) | (1,400) |
| 01.1.172.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes | 1 | (30) | (30) | (30) |
| 01.1.172.8800 | Prior Year (Surplus) Deficit | 1 | (1,345) | (1,345) | (1,345) |
| 01.1.172.5400 | Grant in Aid (Tsunami Preparedness) - Remaining Funds from Tsunami Prep Project | 1 | (5,095) | (5,095) | (5,095) |
| 01.3.172.7820 | Transportation - share a portion of a barge - trailer rental/container rental (days) | 2 6 | 500 100 | 1,000 600 | |
| | - hauling trailer | 2 | 150 | 1,900 | 1,900 |
| 01.3172.7835 | Disposal Fees - stoves, washers, dryers - fridges, freezers, other - electronics - old propane tanks | 8 6 20 15 | 10 15 10 30 | 80 90 200 450 | 820 |
| | | | | 820 | 820 |
| 01.3.172.8100 | Grants to Other Organizations | 1 | 5,150 | 5,150 | 5,150 |

Employees

No

Section 263 (1)(c); 380.(2)(g) and 374.(9) of the LGA

Taxation - note Taxation is limited by 374.(9) of the LGA

CAO / Treasurer

Manager Location

Amendments
Limit on Tax

{special conditions see references}

This function provides discretionary Grant-in-Aid funding from Electoral Area D only.

Note: combined funding for all GIA functions (170 through 174) cannot exceed \$0.10 / 1000 for any electoral area.

Notes for 2019

Requisitions
Electoral Area
Electoral Area D
Net Taxes Levied
Limit by law
Funding Remaining

General Manager

Source of Funding

Established

Description

Authority

| 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Change from 2018 | | Participation |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------------|
| Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 2,500 | 1,000 | 66.70% | 100.00% |
| 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 2,500 | 1,000 | 66.67% | 100.00% |
| 7,734 | 8,101 | 8,447 | 9,441 | 11,069 | | | |
| -6,234 | -6,601 | -6,947 | -7,941 | -8,569 | | | |



Financial Plan

From Category: 173

To Category: 173

Account Code: ??-?-????

To:??-?-???



Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

Tax Requisition Object: 5000

| 1011. | | | | | | | x requisition | ii Object i ee | ,,,, | | 2010 110 | and 2 Daage | ,, |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grant-In Aid - Area | D | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-173-5000 Property tax requisitions - grant-in | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 01-1-173-510C Grant in lieu of taxes | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0.0 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 01-1-173-8800 Transfer from surplus - grant-in aic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,970 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | | 0.0 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| Total General Revenue | 1,520 | 1,520 | 1,520 | 3,490 | 6,020 | 6,020 | 6,020 | 0 | 0.0 | 6,020 | 6,020 | 6,020 | 6,020 |
| 01-3-173-810C Grants to other organizations | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 |
| 01-3-173-870C Contingency | 1,712 | 1,490 | 1,490 | 1,490 | 1,520 | 1,520 | 1,520 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,520 | 1,520 | 1,520 | 1,520 |
| 01-3-173-8800 Prior year (surplus)/deficit | -2,192 | -1,970 | -1,970 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total General Expense | 1,520 | 1,520 | 1,520 | 3,490 | 6,020 | 6,020 | 6,020 | ff., gff., engg. | 0.0 | 6,020 | 6,020 | 6,020 | 6,020 |
| Grant-In Aid - Area D Surplus/Deficit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ROUND 3

Fund Number

173

Fund Description Grants-in-Aid - Area D

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|---|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.173.5000 | Property Tax Requisition | 1 | (2,500) | (2,500) | (2,500) |
| 01.1.173.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes | 1 | (20) | (20) | (20) |
| 01.1.173.8800 | Prior Year (Surplus) Deficit - Surplus | 1 | (3,500) | (3,500) | (3,500) |
| 01.3.173.8100 | Grants to Other Organizations | | | | |
| | - Jungle Beach | 1 | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| | -LHMCMC | 1 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | Tlell Community Association | 1 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | -Tow Hill Road Community Association | 1 | 500 | 500 | 4,500 |
| 01.3.173.8700 | Contingency - Contingency | 1 | 1,520 | 1,520 | 1,520 |

Employees

Manager

Location

No

General Manager

Established

Authority

Source of Funding

Description

Section 263 (1)(c); 380.(2)(g) and 374.(9) of the LGA

CAO / Treasurer

Taxation - note Taxation is limited by 374.(9) of the LGA

Amendments

Limit on Tax {special conditions see references}

This function provides discretionary Grant-in-aid funding from Electoral Area E only.

Note: combined funding for all GIA functions (170 through 174) cannot exceed \$0.10 / 1000 for any electoral area.

Notes for 2019

Requisitions **Electoral Area** Electoral Area E Net Taxes Levied Limit by law Funding Remaining

| Participation | n 2018 | Change fror | 2019 Round 3 | 2018 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2015 Adopted |
|---------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Ratios | as % | s \$ | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| 100.00% | 11.80% | 461 | 4,361 | 3,900 | 3,900 | 3,900 | 3,900 |
| 100.00% | 11.82% | 461 | 4,361 | 3,900 | 3,900 | 3,900 | 3,900 |
| | | | 4,361 | 4,177 | 4,138 | 4,111 | 4,067 |
| | | | 0 | -277 | -238 | -211 | -167 |



Financial Plan

From Category: 174

To Category: 174

Account Code: ??-?-????

To: ??-?-???-????

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

Tax Requisition Object: 5000

| Account Code. | -1-111-111 | | | | | Ia | x itequisitio | ii Object . 500 | U | | 2013 110 | una z buage | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating Fun | d | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grant-In-Aid - Are | a E | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-174-500C Property tax requisition | 3,900 | 3,900 | 3,900 | 3,900 | 3,900 | 4,361 | 4,361 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,361 | 4,361 | 4,361 | 4,361 |
| 01-1-174-510C Grant in lieu of taxes | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Total General Revenue | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,461 | 4,461 | | 0.0 | 4,461 | 4,461 | 4,461 | 4,461 |
| 01-3-174-870C Contingency | 5,398 | 5,600 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,461 | 4,461 | | 0.0 | 4,461 | 4,461 | 4,461 | 4,461 |
| 01-3-174-8800 Prior year (surplus)/deficit | -1,398 | -1,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | Liverille Austri 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total General Expense | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,461 | 4,461 | | 0.0 | 4,461 | 4,461 | 4,461 | 4,461 |
| Grant-In-Aid - Area E Surplus/Defici | t 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ************ 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Fund Number

174

Fund Description Grants-in-Aid - Area E

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | T - 1 - 1 |
|---------------|------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.174.5000 | Property Tax Requisition | 1 | (4,361) | (4,361) | (4,361) |
| 01.1.174.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes | 1 | (100) | (100) | (100) |
| 01.3.174.8700 | Contingency - Contingency | 1 | 4,461 | 4,461 | 4,461 |
| 01.1.174.8800 | Prior Year (Surplus) Deficit | 1 | - | - | - |

No

General Manager

Established

Authority

Source of Funding

Description

Recoverd from Municipalities

Treasurer

This function provides for the Regional District to administer Municipal Finance Authority debentures on behalf of the member municipalities.

Limit on Tax

Employees

Manager

Location **Amendments**

Notes for 2019

| Requisitions |
|----------------------------------|
| Net Taxes Levied Limit by law |
| Funding Remaining |

| Participation | 2018 | Change from | 2019 Round 3 | = | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Ratios | as % | as \$ | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | | |
| 0.00% | 0.00% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 190

To Category: 190

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

| 9 | <i>*</i> | | | | | | | | | | • | |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| ??-?-???? To: | ??-?-???-???? | | | | | Tax Requisition Object: 5000 | | | 2019 Round 2 Budget | | | |
| Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating F | und | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Member Municip | ality Debt | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Im debt recovery | 1,974,601 | 1,497,540 | 1,311,842 | 1,412,665 | 1,412,665 | 1,412,665 | 1,412,665 | 0 (| 0.0 1,412,665 | 1,412,665 | 1,412,665 | 1,412,665 |
| Total General Reve | nue 1,974,601 | 1,497,540 | 1,311,842 | 1,412,665 | 1,412,665 | 1,412,665 | 1,412,665 | . [/hg] 0 | 0.0 1,412,665 | 1,412,665 | 1,412,665 | 1,412,665 |
| nterest on debenture debt | 1,085,635 | 765,160 | 678,460 | 723,460 | 723,460 | 723,460 | 723,460 | 0 - 0 | 0.0 723,460 | 723,460 | 723,460 | 723,460 |
| rincipal on debenture debt | 888,966 | 732,380 | 633,382 | 689,205 | 689,205 | 689,205 | 689,205 | and 10 mg | 0.0 689,205 | 689,205 | 689,205 | 689,205 |
| Total General Expe | nse 1,974,601 | 1,497,540 | 1,311,842 | 1,412,665 | 1,412,665 | 1,412,665 | 1,412,665 | | 0.0 1,412,665 | 1,412,665 | 1,412,665 | 1,412,665 |
| Municipality Debt Surplus/De | ficit 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 (| 0.0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| יו ר יו | Account Description General Operating Form General Revenue Member Municip Im debt recovery Total General Reveronterest on debenture debt rincipal on debenture debt Total General Exper | Account Description General Operating Fund General Revenue Member Municipality Debt Im debt recovery 1,974,601 Total General Revenue 1,974,601 Interest on debenture debt 1,085,635 Intrincipal on debenture debt 888,966 Total General Expense 1,974,601 | Account Description 2015 Adopted Budget 2016 Adopted Budget General Operating Fund General Revenue Member Municipality Debt Im debt recovery 1,974,601 1,497,540 Total General Revenue 1,974,601 1,497,540 Interest on debenture debt Inincipal on debenture debt 1,085,635 765,160 Total General Expense 1,974,601 1,497,540 | Account Description 2015 Adopted Budget 2016 Adopted Budget 2017 Amended Budget General Operating Fund General Revenue Member Municipality Debt Im debt recovery 1,974,601 1,497,540 1,311,842 Total General Revenue 1,974,601 1,497,540 1,311,842 Interest on debenture debt Inincipal on debenture debt 1,085,635 765,160 678,460 Interiorization of debenture debt 888,966 732,380 633,382 Total General Expense 1,974,601 1,497,540 1,311,842 | Account Description 2015 Adopted Budget 2016 Adopted Budget 2017 Amended Budget 2018 Amended Budget General Operating Fund General Revenue Member Municipality Debt Im debt recovery 1,974,601 1,497,540 1,311,842 1,412,665 Total General Revenue 1,974,601 1,497,540 1,311,842 1,412,665 Interest on debenture debt rincipal on debenture debt 1,085,635 765,160 678,460 723,460 Total General Expense 1,974,601 1,497,540 1,311,842 1,412,665 Total General Expense 1,974,601 1,497,540 1,311,842 1,412,665 | Account Description | Account Description 2015 | Account Description 2015 Adopted Budget Adopted Budget Amended Budget Amended Budget Amended Budget Amended Budget Budget | Account Description 2015 | Account Description | Account Description | Account Description |

Employees

No

General Manager **Established**

CAO / Treasurer

Manager

Authority

Bylaw No. 614

Recovered from VIRL

2017

Location

Amendments Limit on Tax

Source of Funding Description

Service established for the purpose of borrowing funds on behalf of the Vancouver Island Regional Library for the construction and renovation of library building

Notes for 2019

| | 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Change | from 2018 | Participation |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|---------------|
| Requisitions | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| Electoral Area | | | | | | | | |
| Electoral Area E | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Member Municipality | | | | | | | | |
| Village of Masset | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Village of Queen Charlotte | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Net Taxes Levied | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Limit by law | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Funding Remaining | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 191

To Category: 191

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

| Account Code: ??-?-???? | o:??-?-???-???? | | | | | Tax Requisition Object: 5000 | | | | 2019 Round 2 Budget | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ % | 2020 Financia Plan | 2021 I Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan | |
| General Operating | Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VIRL Debt | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-191-6810 Mm debt recovery - virl debt | : 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103,074 | 103,074 | | 0.0 103,07 | 74 103,074 | 103,074 | 103,074 | |
| Total General Rev | venue 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103,074 | 103,074 | | 0.0 103,0 | 74 103,074 | 103,074 | 103,074 | |
| 01-3-191-821C Interest on debenture debt - | virl de 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 47,250 | 47,250 | 7 | 0.0 47,2 | 50 47,250 | 47,250 | 47,250 | |
| 01-3-191-8220 Principal on debenture debt | - virl d 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55,824 | 55,824 | | 0.0 55,82 | 24 55,824 | 55,824 | 55,824 | |
| Total General Exp | pense 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 103,074 | 103,074 | | 0.0 103,0 | 74 103,074 | 103,074 | 103,074 | |
| VIRL Debt Surplus/I | Deficit 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |) 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | |

No

Employees

Manager

Sandspit

Location

Bylaws 264 - 1994; 473 - 2005; and 473.1 - 2011 **Amendments**

{special conditions see references} or 27500.00 whichev **Limit on Tax**

The Sandspit Fire Protection Grant-in-Aid service provides a means for the Regional District to provide grant funding to the Sandspit Volunteer Fire Department

which is operated by third party society.

CAO / Treasurer

Bylaw 173 - 1987

1987

Taxation

Notes for 2019

General Manager

Source of Funding

Established

Description

Authority

| | 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Change | Participation | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|---------------|---------|
| Requisitions | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| Other Sandspit Fire Protection Area | 27,500 | 27,500 | 27,500 | 27,500 | 27,500 | | 0 0.00% | 100.00% |
| Net Taxes Levied Limit by law | 27,500 27,500 | 27,500 27,500 | 27,500 27,500 | 27,500 27,500 | 27,500 27,500 | | 0 0.00% | 100.00% |
| Funding Remaining | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 210

To Category: 210

Account Code: ??-?-???-????

To: ??-?-???-????

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

| Tax Requisition | Object : | 5000 |
|-----------------|----------|------|
|-----------------|----------|------|

| | | | | | | • | • | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| 1.22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27,500 | 27.500 | 27,500 | 27,500 | 27,500 | 27,500 | 27,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 27,500 | 27,500 | 27,500 | 27,500 |
| • | 1,100 | • | | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 155 | 25,333 | 25,333 | 25,333 | 0 | 0.0 | 25,333 | 25,333 | 25,333 | 25,333 |
| 28,600 | 28,600 | 28,600 | 28,755 | 53,933 | 53,933 | 53,933 | 0 | 0.0 | 53,933 | 53,933 | 53,933 | 53,933 |
| 2,647 | 2,650 | 2,800 | 2,800 | 2,393 | 2,393 | 2,393 | | 0.0 | 2,393 | 2,393 | 2,393 | 2,393 |
| 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 0 | 0.0 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 0 | 0.0 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 51,221 | 51,220 | 48,593 | 25,585 | 51,170 | 51,170 | 51,170 | 0.11 | 0.0 | 51,170 | 51,170 | 51,170 | 51,170 |
| -25,638 | -25,640 | -23,163 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28,600 | 28,600 | 28,600 | 28,755 | 53,933 | 53,933 | 53,933 | 0 | 0.0 | 53,933 | 53,933 | 53,933 | 53,933 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 27,500 1,100 0 28,600 2,647 120 250 51,221 -25,638 28,600 | Adopted Budget 27,500 27,500 1,100 1,100 0 0 28,600 28,600 2,647 2,650 120 120 250 250 51,221 51,220 -25,638 -25,640 28,600 28,600 | Adopted Budget Budget 27,500 27,500 27,500 1,100 1,100 1,100 0 0 0 28,600 28,600 28,600 2,647 2,650 2,800 120 120 120 250 250 250 51,221 51,220 48,593 -25,638 -25,640 -23,163 28,600 28,600 28,600 | Adopted Budget Adopted Budget Amended Budget Amended Budget 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 1,100 1,100 1,100 1,100 0 0 0 155 28,600 28,600 28,600 28,755 2,647 2,650 2,800 2,800 120 120 120 120 250 250 250 250 51,221 51,220 48,593 25,585 -25,638 -25,640 -23,163 0 28,600 28,600 28,600 28,755 | Adopted Budget Budget Amended Budget Budget Budget Budget Budget Budget Round 1 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 1,100 1,100 1,100 1,100 1,100 0 0 0 155 25,333 28,600 28,600 28,600 28,755 53,933 2,647 2,650 2,800 2,800 2,800 2,393 120 120 120 120 120 120 250 250 250 250 250 250 51,221 51,220 48,593 25,585 51,170 -25,638 -25,640 -23,163 0 0 28,600 28,600 28,600 28,755 53,933 | Adopted Budget Adopted Budget 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 1,10 | Adopted Budget Amended Budget | Adopted Budget | Adopted Budget | Adopted Budget | Adopted Budget Adopted Budget Amended Budget Round 1 Budget Round 2 Budget \$ 80 miles and 2 Budget \$ 8 | Adopted Budget |

Fund Number

210

Fund Description Sandspit Fire

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|-------|----------|----------|----------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.210.5000 | Property Tax Requisition | 1 | (27,500) | (27,500) | (27,500) |
| 01.1.210.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes | 1 | (1,100) | (1,100) | (1,100) |
| 01.1.210.8800 | Prior Year (Surplus) Deficit - Surplus | 1 | (25,333) | (25,333) | (25,333) |
| 01.3.210.7100 | Support Services - Sandspit Fire - Support Service Allocation | 1, | 2,393 | 2,393 | 2,393 |
| 01.3.210.7810 | Insurance - WCB Coverage for Volunteers | 1 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| 01.3.210.8020 | Utilities - Sandspit Water Service | 1 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 01.3.210.8100 | Grants to Other Organizations - 2018 and 2019 Grant | 1 | 51,170 | 51,170 | 51,170 |

Employees No
Manager
Location



Established Authority

General Manager

Bylaw 495 Taxation

CAO

2006

Location

Amendments

Limit on Tax

{special conditions see references}

Source of Funding
Description

This function provides for an emergency program within Electoral Areas A and C.

The purpose of the emergency progran is to maintain and implement a comprehensive plan for effective emergency response and recovery for communities in the event of a disaster.

Notes for 2019

| | 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Change fr | Participation | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---------|
| Requisitions | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| Electoral Area | | | | | | | | |
| Electoral Area A | 3,623 | 3,821 | 3,701 | 3,710 | 3,541 | -169 | -4.60% | 70.82% |
| Electoral Area C | 1,377 | 1,179 | 1,299 | 1,290 | 1,459 | 169 | 13.10% | 29.18% |
| Net Taxes Levied | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | C | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| Limit by law | 22,049 | 31,773 | 28,790 | 28,693 | 24,606 | | | |
| Funding Remaining | -17,049 | -26,773 | -23,790 | -23,693 | -19,606 | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 220

To Category: 220

Account Code: ??-?-????

To: ??-?-???-????



Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

Tax Requisition Object: 5000

| Account dode: - - - | -:::-::: | | | | - | ıa | x itequisitioi | ii Object . 50 | 00 | | 2019 10 | una z buage | ·L |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emergency Program | - A & C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-220-5000 Property tax recquisition | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | | 0.0 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 01-1-220-510C Grant in lieu of taxes | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 0 | 0.0 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| 01-1-220-880C Transfer from surplus-emergency $_{\mbox{\scriptsize I}}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,250 | 32,388 | 33,528 | 33,528 | | 0.0 | 33,528 | 33,528 | 33,528 | 33,528 |
| Total General Revenue | 5,120 | 5,120 | 5,120 | 30,370 | 37,508 | 38,648 | 38,648 | G.E. Sede O | 0.0 | 38,648 | 38,648 | 38,648 | 38,648 |
| 01-3-220-710C Administration recovery - emergen | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,638 | 2,638 | 2,638 | | 0.0 | 2,638 | 2,638 | 2,638 | 2,638 |
| 01-3-220-7480 Supplies & program expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 350 | 350 | 1,490 | 1,490 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,490 | 1,490 | 1,490 | 1,490 |
| 01-3-220-870C Contingency | 20,494 | 20,760 | 25,520 | 30,020 | 34,520 | 34,520 | 34,520 | | 0.0 | 34,520 | 34,520 | 34,520 | 34,520 |
| 01-3-220-880C Prior year (surplus)/deficit | -15,374 | -15,640 | -20,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total General Expense | 5,120 | 5,120 | 5,120 | 30,370 | 37,508 | 38,648 | 38,648 | | 0.0 | 38,648 | 38,648 | 38,648 | 38,648 |
| Emergency Program - A & C Surplus/Deficit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3, 5, 5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fund Number

220

Fund Description Emergency Prog A & C

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|------------------|--|--|----------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.220.5000 | Property Tax Requisition | 1 | (5,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) |
| 01.1.220.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes | 1 | (120) | (120) | (120) |
| 01.3.220.8800 | Prior Year (Surplus) Deficit - Surplus | 1 | (33,528) | (33,528) | (33,528) |
| 01.3.220.7100 | Support Services - EA Admin - as calculated | | 2,638 | 2,638 | 2,638 |
| 01.3.220.7480 | Supplies Program Exp | 1 | 1,490 | 1,490 | 1,490 |
| 01.3.220.8700 | Contingency - 1/3 of 15k reallocated from Planning - Additional allocation from 2012 surplus - 2013 Reserve Entry - 2014 Reserve Entry - 2015 Surplus - 2016 surplus | 1 1 1 1 | 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 760 4,760 | 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 760 4,760 | |
| | -2017 surplus -2018 Surplus | 1 | 4,500 4,500 | 4,500 4,500 34,520 | 34,520 |

Employees Manager Location ,

General Manager

CAO 2013

Established Authority

Bylaw 552

Amendments

Amendments
Limit on Tax

No

Taxation

{special conditions see references}

Source of Funding Description

This function provides for an emergency program within Electoral Areas D.

The purpose of the emergency progran is to maintain and implement a comprehensive plan for effective emergency response and recovery for communities in the event of a disaster.

Notes for 2019

| | 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Change | e from | 2018 | Participation |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|---------------|
| Requisitions | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | a | as % | Ratios |
| Electoral Area Electoral Area D | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | | 0 | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| Net Taxes Levied Limit by law | 5,000 38,670 | 5,000 40,505 | 5,000 42,236 | 5,000 47,203 | 5,000 55,345 | | 0 | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| Funding Remaining | -33,670 | -35,505 | -37,236 | -42,203 | -50,345 | | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 227

To Category: 227



Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

| Account Code: ??-?-???-???? | Γο : ??-?-???-???? | | | | | Ta | x Requisition | n Object: 50 | 000 | | 2019 Ro | und 2 Budge | t |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operatin | g Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emergency Pr | ogram Area D | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-227-5000 Tax requisitions | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 01-1-227-510C Grant in lieu of taxes | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 01-1-227-8800 Transfer from surplus-eme | rgency 0 | 0 | 0 | 34,100 | 43,738 | 43,738 | 43,738 | 0 | 0.0 | 43,738 | 43,738 | 43,738 | 43,738 |
| Total General Re | evenue 5,100 | 5,100 | 5,100 | 39,200 | 48,838 | 48,838 | 48,838 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 48,838 | 48,838 | 48,838 | 48,838 |
| 01-3-227-710C Administration recovery - e | mergen 0 | | 0 | 0 | 2,638 | 2,638 | 2,638 | | 0.0 | 2,638 | 2,638 | 2,638 | 2,638 |
| 01-3-227-7450 Subscriptions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | -2,000 | -100.0 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 01-3-227-7480 Supplies & program expen | ses 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 500 | 1,500 | 300.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-3-227-8700 Contingency | 34,195 | 34,200 | 39,200 | 39,200 | 44,200 | 44,200 | 43,700 | 500 | 1.1 | 44,200 | 44,200 | 44,200 | 44,200 |
| 01-3-227-8800 Prior year (surplus)/ deficit | -29,095 | -29,100 | -34,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total General E | xpense 5,100 | 5,100 | 5,100 | 39,200 | 48,838 | 48,838 | 48,838 | 0 | 0.0 | 48,838 | 48,838 | 48,838 | 48,838 |
| Emergency Program Area D Surplus | /Deficit 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,24,1,1,240 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fund Number

227

Fund Description Emergency Prog Area D

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|------------------|---|---|----------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.227.5000 | Property Tax Requisition |] | (5,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) |
| 01.1.227.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes | 1 | (100) | (100) | (100) |
| 01.1.227.8800 | Prior Year (Surplus) Deficit - Surplus | 1 | (43,738) | (43,738) | (43,738) |
| 01.3.227.7100 | Support Services - EA Admin - as calculated | | 2,638 | 2,638 | 2,638 |
| 01.3.227.7450 | Subscriptions -epact | 1 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 01.3.227.7480 | Supplies & Program expenses R3 - Tsumani signage update project | 1 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 01.3.227.8700 | Contingency - 2018 Requisition - 2017 Requisition - 2016 Requisition - Contingency R3 - move out of contingency - Tsunami Signage Update | 1 1 1 1 | 5,000 5,000 5,000 29,200 (500) | 5,000 5,000 5,000 29,200 (500) | |
| | | · | | 43,700 | 43,700 |

Fund Number

227

Fund Description Emergency Prog Area D

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|---|---------|---|---|----------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.227.5000 | Property Tax Requisition | 1 | (5,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) |
| 01.1.227.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes | 1 | (100) | (100) | (100) |
| 01.1.227.8800 | Prior Year (Surplus) Deficit - Surplus | 1 | (43,738) | (43,738) | (43,738) |
| 01.3.227.7100 | Support Services - EA Admin - as calculated | | 2,638 | 2,638 | 2,638 |
| 01.3.227.7450 | Subscriptions -epact | 1 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 01.3.227.7480 | Supplies & Program expenses R3 - Tsumani signage update project | 1 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 01.3.227.8700 | Contingency - 2018 Requisition - 2017 Requisition - 2016 Requisition - Contingency R3 - move out of contingency - Tsunami Signage Update | 1 1 1 1 | 5,000 5,000 5,000 29,200 (500) | 5,000 5,000 5,000 29,200 (500) | |
| | no more out of commigency isonam signage option | · | (300) | 43,700 | 43,700 |

Employees

No

General Manager Established CAO 2013 Manager Location

Authority

Bylaw 553 Taxation Amendments
Limit on Tax

{special conditions see references}

Source of Funding Description

This function provides for an emergency program within Electoral Area E.

The purpose of the emergency progran is to maintain and implement a comprehensive plan for effective emergency response and recovery for communities in the event of a disaster.

Notes for 2019

| | 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Change fro | Participation | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------|
| Requisitions | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| Electoral Area | | | | | | | | |
| Electoral Area E | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 19,320 | 9,320 | 93.20% | 100.00% |
| Net Taxes Levied | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 19,320 | 9,320 | 93.20% | 100.00% |
| Limit by law | 20,293 | 20,554 | 20,688 | 20,885 | 21,804 | | | |
| Funding Remaining | -10,293 | -10,554 | -10,688 | -10,885 | -2,484 | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 229

To Category: 229

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

| Account Code: ??-?-???? To:??- | -?-???-???? | ?-???? Tax Requisition Object: 5000 | | | | | | | | 2019 Round 2 Budget | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | e % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan | |
| General Operating Fund | l | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emergency Program | n Area E | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-229-5000 Property tax requisition | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 19,320 | 19,320 | 19,320 | 0 | 0.0 | 19,320 | 19,320 | 19,320 | 19,320 | |
| 01-1-229-5100 Grant in lieu of taxes | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 0 | 0.0 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | |
| 01-1-229-8800 Transfer from surplus - emergency | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,820 | 26,638 | 26,638 | 26,638 | 0 | 0.0 | 26,638 | 26,638 | 26,638 | 26,638 | |
| Total General Revenue | 10,250 | 10,250 | 10,250 | 34,070 | 46,208 | 46,208 | 46,208 | | 0.0 | 46,208 | 46,208 | 46,208 | 46,208 | |
| 01-3-229-710C Administration recovery - emerger | 1 0 | | 0 | 0 | 2,638 | 2,638 | 2,638 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,638 | 2,638 | 2,638 | 2,638 | |
| 01-3-229-724C Meeting expense | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 0 | 0.0 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | |
| 01-3-229-732C Staff travel | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 0 | 0.0 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | |
| 01-3-229-741C Advertising & promotions | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 0 | 0.0 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | |
| 01-3-229-748C Supplies & program expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | -500 | -100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 01-3-229-7850 Permits and licences | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| 01-3-229-840C Contribution to reserves | 16,514 | 6,420 | 6,420 | 6,420 | 6,420 | 6,420 | 6,420 | 0 | 0.0 | 6,420 | 6,420 | 6,420 | 6,420 | |
| 01-3-229-870C Contingency | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 34,500 | 34,500 | 34,000 | 500 | 1.5 | 34,500 | 34,500 | 34,500 | 34,500 | |
| 01-3-229-8800 Prior year (surplus)/ deficit | -33,914 | -23,820 | -23,820 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0. | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total General Expense | 10,250 | 10,250 | 10,250 | 34,070 | 46,208 | 46,208 | 46,208 | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 0.0 | 46,208 | 46,208 | 46,208 | 46,208 | |
| Emergency Program Area E Surplus/Deficit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | Production of the | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Fund Number

229

Fund Description

Emergency Prog Area E

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|----------|----------|
| Number | Description | Unīts | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.229.5000 | Property Tax Requisition | 1 | (19,320) | (19,320) | (19,320) |
| 01.1.229.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes | 1 | (250) | (250) | (250) |
| 01.1.229.8800 | Prior Year (Surplus) Deficit - Surplus | 1 | (26,638) | (26,638) | (26,638) |
| 01.3.229.7100 | Support Services - EA Admin - as calculated | | 2,638 | 2,638 | 2,638 |
| 01.3.229.7240 | Meeting Expenses - Sandspit Hall Rental | 1 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| 01.3.229.7320 | Staff Travel - Mileage and Travel Allowance | 1 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 01.3.229.7410 | Advertising and Promotions - Allowance for Advertising | 1 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| 01.3.229.7480 | Supplies and Program Expense R3 - Tsunami Signage Update Project | 1 | 500 | 500 | 500 |

Fund Number

229

ROUND 3

Fund Description

Emergency Prog Area E

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.229.7850 | Permits and Licenses | | | | |
| | - License of Occupation | 1 | 500 | 500 | |
| | - Park Use Permit | 1 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | - ALC Permit | 1 1 | 500 | 500 | |
| | | | | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 01.3.229.8400 | Contribution to Reserves | | | | |
| | - Contribution to Reserves | 1 | 6,420 | 6,420 | 6,420 |
| 01.3.229.8700 | Contingency | | | | |
| | - Sea Containers | 1 1 | 12,500 | 12,500 | |
| | - Emergency Supplies: | 1 1 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| | - Community Outreach | 1 1 | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| | -office Supplies | 1 1 | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| | - Area Lighting | 1 1 | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| | - Security | 1 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | - Evacuation sign Maintencance | 1 | 2,500 | 2,500 | |
| | R3 - move out of contingency - Tsunami Sig | nage Update | (500) | (500) | |
| | | | Γ | 34,000 | 34,000 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

General Manager

CAO / Treasurer

Employees Manager

Yes

Established Authority

2019

Location

Tlell

Source of Funding

Bylaw No.618, 2017 In Accordance with section 378 of the LGA Amendments Limit on Tax

{special conditions see references}

or 25000.00 whichev

Description

Tlell fire service provides a means for the Regional District to provide grant funding to the Tlell Volunteer Fire Department which is operated by third party society.

Notes for 2019

| | 2015 | 2016 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Change fro | Participation | |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------|
| Requisitions | Adopted Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| Other | | | | | | _ | | |
| Tellel Fire Department | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| Net Taxes Levied | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| Limit by law | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | | | |
| Funding Remaining | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 230

To Category: 230

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

| Account Code: ??-?-???? To:? | ?-?-???-???? | | | _ | | Ta | x Requisitio | n Object: 50 | 000 | | 2019 Ro | ound 2 Budge | t |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | e % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating Fun | nd | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tlell Fire Departm | ent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-230-5000 Property tax requisitions - tlell fire | e (0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| 01-1-230-510C Grant in lieu of taxes - tlell fire de | ep 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 |
| Total General Revenu | e 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,836 | 25,836 | 25,836 | 2.2.2.0 | 0.0 | 25,836 | 25,836 | 25,836 | 25,836 |
| 01-3-230-710C Administration recovery - tlell fire | e d 0 | | 0 | 0 | 8,946 | 8,946 | 8,946 | | 0.0 | 8,946 | 8,946 | 8,946 | 8,946 |
| 01-3-230-7330 Staff training & conferences - tle | IIf O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 |
| 01-3-230-7410 Advertising & promotions - tlell fi | re 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 0 | 0.0 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| 01-3-230-744C Postage - tlell fire department | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 0 | 0.0 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 01-3-230-7480 Office supplies - tlell fire departm | ne 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 0 (19 | 0.0 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 01-3-230-7490 Safety supplies - tlell fire departr | n∈ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 0 | 0.0 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 01-3-230-7500 Liability insurance - tiell fire depart | artı 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 0 | 0.0 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| 01-3-230-7610 Telephone - tlell fire department | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 0 | 0.0 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 |
| 01-3-230-7620 Email/website - tlell fire departme | en 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 0 | 0.0 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 |
| 01-3-230-786C Utilities - tlell fire department | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,940 | 2,940 | 2,940 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,940 | 2,940 | 2,940 | 2,940 |
| 01-3-230-7880 Shop supplies - tlell fire departm | er 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 0 | 0.0 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| 01-3-230-7885 Small tools & minor equipment p | our 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0.54 | 0.0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 01-3-230-7910 Vehicle insurance - tlell fire depa | ırtı 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 01-3-230-7920 Fuel and lubricants - tlell fire dep | oai 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 0 (19 | 0.0 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 |
| 01-3-230-7930 Repairs & maintenance - vehicle | 8 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 01-3-230-8030 Building maintenance - tiell fire of | lej 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 01-3-230-8400 Contribution to reserves - tlell fire | e c 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 350 | 350 | 350 | | 0.0 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Total General Expens | e 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,836 | 25,836 | 25,836 | - (1.1.1.1.1.10) | 0.0 | 25,836 | 25,836 | 25,836 | 25,836 |
| Tlell Fire Department Surplus/Defic | it 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fund Number

230

Fund Description Tiell Fire

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.230.5000 | Property Tax Requisition | 1 | (25,000) | (25,000.00) | (25,000) |
| 01.1.230.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes | 1 | (836) | (836.00) | (836) |
| 01.1.230.8800 | Prior Year (Surplus) Deficit - Surplus | 1 | - | - | - |
| 01.3.230.7100 | Support Services - Tlell Fire - Support Service Allocation | 1 | 5,511 | 5,511.00 | 5,511 |
| 01.3.230.7100 | Service Establishment -Repayment of costs incurred to establish service to be repaid over 2 years | 0.5 | 6,870 | 3,435.03 | 3,435 |
| 01.3.230.7330 | Training | 1 | 1,400 | 1,400.00 | 1,400 |
| 01.3.230.7410 | Public education | 1 | 600 | 600.00 | 600 |
| 01.3.230.7440 | Postage | 1 | 300 | 300.00 | 300 |
| | | | | | |

Fund Number

230

Fund Description Tiell Fire

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|-------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.230.7480 | Office supplies | 1 | 300 | 300.00 | 300 |
| 01.3.230.7490 | Protective clothing | 1 | 500 | 500.00 | 500 |
| 01.3.230.7500 | Insurance - liability | 1 | 750 | 750.00 | 750 |
| 01.3.230.7610 | Telephone | 1 | 850 | 850.00 | 850 |
| 01.3.230.7620 | Internet/cable | 1 | 850 | 850.00 | 850 |
| 01.3.230.7860 | Utilities -Hydro -Heat | 12 12 | 150 95 | 1,800.00 1,140.00 | 2,940 |
| 01.3.230.7880 | Supplies/materials | 1 | 200 | 200.00 | 200 |
| 01.3.230.7885 | Small tool replacement | 1 | 1,000 | 1,000.00 | 1,000 |
| 01.3.230.7910 | Insurance - vehicle | 1 | 2,500 | 2,500.00 | 2,500 |

Fund Number

230

Fund Description Tiell Fire

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.230.7920 | Vehicle fuel/oil | 1 | 850 | 850.00 | 850 |
| 01.3.230.7930 | Equipment maintenance | 1 | 2,000 | 2,000.00 | 2,000 |
| 01.3.230.8030 | Building maintenance | 1 | 1,500 | 1,500.00 | 1,500 |
| 01.3.230.8400 | Transfer to reserve | 1 | 350 | 350.00 | 350 |
| | | | | | |

| | | | Coast Regional I | | 2010 | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| | | Consolidation of Is | land Solid Waste | Budgets for 2 | 2019 | | | ROUND 3 |
| | | 310 | 311 | 313 | 315 | 317 | 319 | |
| | | ISW General | Recycling | Hauling | Trans Station | Landfill | Collection | Totals |
| | | 13W General | Recycling | naomig | Hans states | | | |
| 5000 | Property Tax Requisitions | (170,000) | | | | | | (170, |
| 5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes | (4,600) | | | | | | (4, |
| 5400 | Grant Conditional | | | | | (50,000) | | (50, |
| 6010 | User Fees (rural) | (130,176) | | | | | | (130, |
| 6011 | User Fees (band contract) | (147,600) | | | | | | (147, |
| 6013 | User Fees (municipalities) | (341,280) | | | | | | (341, |
| 6015 | Cont. in lieu of taxes (band ag) | (51,000) | | | | | | (51, |
| 6090 | Penalty for late payments | (3,500) | | | | | | (3, |
| 6095 | Discounts for early payment | 3,500 | | | | | | 3, |
| 6099 | Spring clean up | (9,500) | | | | | | (9, |
| 6121 | MMBC & GBN Program | | (3,000) | | | | | (3, |
| 6130 | ISW rec commercial program | | (9,600) | | | | | (9 |
| 6135 | Commercial drop off charges | | (4,500) | | | | | (4 |
| 6150 | ISW Rec white goods | | (8,800) | | | | | (8 |
| 6160 | ISW recycling agreements | | (2,600) | | | | | (2 |
| 6200 | Tipping Charges | | | | | (82,000) | | (82 |
| 6210 | Sale of materials | | (900) | | | | | |
| 6220 | Commercial charges | | | | | (5,160) | | (5 |
| 6800 | Other Revenue | (1,000) | | | | | | (1 |
| 8800 | Prior year (surplus) deficit | (111,782) | | | | | | (111 |
| | | (966,938) | (29,400) | - | - | (137,160) | | (1,133 |
| 8410 | Transfer from reserve | | | | | | | |
| ATOT | AL | (966,938) | (29,400) | | | (137,160) | | (1,133 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 00.050 | | | | | | 88 |
| 7100 | Support services (gen gov) | 88,950 | 120 507 | 47,595 | 3 46,524 | 30,469 | 8,803 | 298 |
| 7300 | Salaries & Wages | 44,900 | 120,597 | | | 8,586 | 2,480 | 82 |
| 7310 | Overhead & benefits | 11,300 | 33,982 | 13,411 | 12,043 | 0,000 | 2,400 | 6 |
| 7320 | Staff travel | 6,500 | | | | | | 3 |
| 7330 | Staff training & conferences | 3,000 | | | | 210 | | |
| 7335 | Memberships/Licenses | 2 | 1.500 | | | 1,000 | | |
| 7410 | Advertising & promotions | 2,500 | 1,500 | | | 1,000 | | |
| 7440 | Postage | 2,210 | | | | | | 21 |

03

| | <u> </u> | North | Coast Regional | District | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|------------|-----------|
| | | Consolidation of Is | sland Solid Wast | e Budgets for 2 | 019 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ROUND 3 |
| | | 310 | 311 | 313 | 315 | 317 | 319 | |
| | | ISW General | Recycling | Hauling | Trans Station | Landfill | Collection | Totals |
| 7470 | Computer maintenance | 500 | | | | A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR | | 500 |
| 7480 | Office Supplies | 1,000 | | | | | | 1,000 |
| 7490 | Safety Supplies | | | | | 500 | | 500 |
| 7610 | Telephone | 4,200 | | | | | | 4,200 |
| 7620 | Email/website | 1,630 | | | | | | 1,630 |
| 7700 | Contract services | | 38,100 | | 8,500 | 33,420 | | 80,020 |
| <i>7</i> 710 | Contracts | | | | | | 217,236 | 217,236 |
| 7720 | Professional fees | | | | | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| 7730 | Legal services | 3,000 | | | | | | 3,000 |
| 7820 | Freight/transportation | | 4,500 | 4,000 | | | | 8,500 |
| 7821 | Recycling Hauling | | 43,000 | | | | | 43,000 |
| 7840 | Monitoring/Lab work | | | | | 11,700 | | 11,700 |
| 7850 | Permits & licenses | | | | 250 | | | 250 |
| 7870 | Repairs & main - site/facilities | | 1,500 | 3,000 | 000,8 | 1,000 | | 13,500 |
| 7860 | Utilities | | 770 | | | 900 | | 1,670 |
| 7880 | Supplies | | 2,200 | | | 2,500 | | 4,700 |
| 7899 | Landfill closure costs | | | | | 45,000 | | 45,000 |
| 7910 | Vehicle insurance | | 4,100 | 4,300 | | | | 8,400 |
| 7920 | Fuel & lubricants | | 13,500 | 18,000 | | 12,500 | | 44,000 |
| 7930 | Repairs & maint - vehicles | | 6,000 | 12,600 | | 5,000 | | 23,600 |
| 8010 | Building insurance | | 900 | | | 1,300 | | 2,200 |
| 8030 | Building maintenance | | 550 | | | 1,000 | | 1,550 |
| 8210 | MFA interest | | | | | | | _ |
| 8220 | MFA principal | | | | | | | - |
| 8230 | Lease interest | | | | | | | - |
| 8240 | Lease principal | | | | | | | - |
| 8400 | Contribution to reserves | 27,000 | | | | | | 27,000 |
| 8401 | Contribution to landfill reserve | | | | | | | - |
| 8700 | Contingency | | | | 1,000 | | | 1,000 |
| 9500 | capital purchase - Minor Equipment | | | | | 65,000 | | 65,000 |
| | | 218,670 | 271,199 | 102,906 | <i>77,</i> 119 | 235,085 | 228,519 | 1,133,498 |
| | | | | | | | | - |

CAO

1994

Bylaw 271 (Service Est) and 276 (Fees and Charges)

Employees Manager

Yes Robb Kidd

Location

Haida Gwaii

Amendments

276 - 18 amendments with most recent being Bylaw 573, 2013

Limit on Tax

{special conditions see references}

User Fees and Taxation Source of Funding Description

Functions 310 through 319 provide for the operation of the Island Solid Waste Servcie. Including General Admin; Recycling; Hauling; Transfer Stations; Landfill and Collection services.

Notes for 2019

General Manager

Established

Authority

| | 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Change fro | om 2018 | Participation |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------|---------------|
| Requisitions | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| Electoral Area | | | | | | | | |
| Electoral Area D | 41,207 | 44,214 | 45,832 | 50,124 | 60,903 | 10,779 | 21.50% | 35.83% |
| Electoral Area E | 23,243 | 23,087 | 22,448 | 21,527 | 25,600 | 4,073 | 18.90% | 15.06% |
| Member Municipality | | | | | | | | |
| Village of Masset | 29,596 | 28,113 | 26,576 | 24,827 | 31,657 | 6,830 | 27.50% | 18.62% |
| Village of Port Clements | 10,666 | 10,645 | 10,651 | 10,136 | 12,135 | 1,999 | 19.70% | 7.14% |
| Village of Queen Charlotte | 35,288 | 33,941 | 34,492 | 33,386 | 39,705 | 6,319 | 18.90% | 23.36% |
| Net Taxes Levied | 140,000 | 140,000 | 139,999 | 140,000 | 170,000 | 30,000 | 21.43% | 100.01% |
| Limit by law | 175,060 | 178,849 | 182,511 | 188,743 | 209,926 | | | |
| Funding Remaining | -35,060 | -38,849 | -42,512 | -48,743 | -39,926 | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 310

To Category: 319



Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

| Account Code: | ??-?-???-???? To:?? | -?-???-???? | | | | | Ta | x Requisitio | n Object: 500 | 00 | | 2019 Ro | und 2 Budge | t |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code | Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| | General Operating Fund | d | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ISW - General | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-310-500C P | roperty tax requisitions | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 | 170,000 | 170,000 | 170,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 170,000 | 170,000 | 170,000 | 170,000 |
| 01-1-310-510C G | rant in lieu of taxes | 4,600 | 4,600 | 4,600 | 4,600 | 4,600 | 4,600 | 4,600 | | 0.0 | 4,600 | 4,600 | 4,600 | 4,600 |
| 01-1-310-601C U | ser fees - isw | 130,464 | 130,460 | 130,460 | 130,460 | 130,176 | 130,176 | 130,176 | 0 | 0.0 | 130,176 | 130,176 | 130,176 | 130,176 |
| 01-1-310-6011 U | ser fees - isw band contract | 147,600 | 147,600 | 147,600 | 147,600 | 147,600 | 147,600 | 147,600 | | 0.0 | 147,600 | 147,600 | 147,600 | 147,600 |
| 01-1-310-6013 U | ser fees - isw municipalities | 344,160 | 344,160 | 344,160 | 341,280 | 341,280 | 341,280 | 341,280 | Ő | 0.0 | 341,280 | 341,280 | 341,280 | 341,280 |
| 01-1-310-6015 C | ontribution in lieu of taxes - band | 51,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 51,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 |
| 01-1-310-609C P | enalty for late payment | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| 01-1-310-6095 D | iscounts for early payment | -7,900 | -7,900 | -7,900 | -3,500 | -3,500 | -3,500 | -3,500 | 0 | 0.0 | -3,500 | -3,500 | -3,500 | -3,500 |
| 01-1-310-6099 S | pring cleanup revenue | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 9,500 | 9,500 | 9,500 | 9,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 9,500 | 9,500 | 9,500 | 9,500 |
| 01-1-310-680C O | | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | Ó | 0.0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 01-1-310-880C Ti | ransfer from surplus - isw - gene | er 0 | 0 | 0 | 139,040 | 106,613 | 111,782 | 111,782 | 0 | 0.0 | 130,827 | 150,855 | 171,882 | 193,963 |
| | Total General Revenue | 824,424 | 824,420 | 825,420 | 964,480 | 961,769 | 966,938 | 966,938 | | 0.0 | 985,983 | 1,006,011 | 1,027,038 | 1,049,119 |
| 01-3-310-710C S | upport services - isw general | 86,153 | 85,590 | 82,600 | 87,000 | 88,950 | 88,950 | 88,950 | | 0.0 | 88,950 | 88,950 | 88,950 | 88,950 |
| 01-3-310-730C S | taff salaries & wages - isw genei | r: 17,749 | 18,860 | 19,160 | 53,443 | 44,900 | 44,900 | 44,900 | 0 - 12 - 12 - 12 | 0.0 | 47,145 | 49,502 | 51,977 | 54,576 |
| 01-3-310-731C P | ayroll oh & benefits - isw genera | 4,750 | 5,280 | 5,360 | 10,080 | 10,500 | 11,300 | 11,300 | Ö | 0.0 | 11,836 | 12,428 | 13,049 | 13,702 |
| 01-3-310-732C S | taff travel | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 |
| 01-3-310-733C S | taff training & conferences | 500 | 500 | 2,500 | 500 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 0 0 | 0.0 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 01-3-310-741C A | dvertising & promotions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | J 50 0 | 0.0 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 01-3-310-744C P | ostage | 2,100 | 2,110 | 2,210 | 2,210 | 2,210 | 2,210 | 2,210 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,210 | 2,210 | 2,210 | 2,210 |
| 01-3-310-746C C | ollection handling charge | 22,000 | 21,980 | 21,980 | 21,980 | 21,980 | 21,980 | 21,980 | 0 | 0.0 | 21,980 | 21,980 | 21,980 | 21,980 |
| 01-3-310-747C C | omputer maintenance | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 0.0 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 01-3-310-748C O | ffice supplies | 650 | 650 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 01-3-310-7610 Te | elephone | 3,900 | 3,960 | 3,960 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 0 - 14 - 14 | 0.0 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 4,200 |
| 01-3-310-762C E | mail/website | 900 | 900 | 900 | 1,630 | 1,630 | 1,630 | 1,630 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,630 | 1,630 | 1,630 | 1,630 |
| 01-3-310-773C Le | egal services | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 01-3-310-840C C | ontribution to reserves | 56,926 | 56,930 | 56,930 | 56,930 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ö | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | . (|
| 01-3-310-8401 C | ontribution to landfill reserve | 27,000 | 27,000 | 27,000 | 27,000 | 27,000 | 27,000 | 27,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 27,000 | 27,000 | 27,000 | 27,000 |
| 01-3-310-880C P | rior year (surplus)/deficit | -124,926 | -156,290 | -123,650 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | . 0 | . (|
| | Total General Expense | 102,702 | 72,470 | 104,950 | 278,473 | 217,870 | 218,670 | 218,670 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 221,451 | 224,400 | 227,496 | 230,748 |
| | ISW - General Surplus/Deficit | 721,722 | 751,950 | 720,470 | 686,007 | 743,899 | 748,268 | 748,268 | 0 | 0.0 | 764,532 | 781,611 | 799,542 | 818,371 |

Financial Plan

From Category: 310

To Category: 319

Account Code: ??-?-????

To: ??-?-???-????



Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

Tax Requisition Object: 5000 2019 Round 2 Budget

| Account Code: ??-?-???? To:??- | -?-???-???? | | Tax Requisition Object: 5000 2019 Roun | | | | | | | | und 2 Budget | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating Fund | I | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | .,, | | | | | · | | | | | | |
| ISW - Recycling | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-311-6121 Mmbc and gbn program | 750 | 750 | 750 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 01-1-311-6130 Commercial pick ups-isw recycling | 9,600 | 9,600 | 9,600 | 9,600 | 9,600 | 9,600 | 9,600 | 0 | 0.0 | 9,600 | 9,600 | 9,600 | 9,600 |
| 01-1-311-6135 Commercial drop offs-isw recycling | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 |
| 01-1-311-6150 Isw recycling - white goods | 9,600 | 9,600 | 9,600 | 8,800 | 8,800 | 8,800 | 8,800 | | 0.0 | 8,800 | 8,800 | 8,800 | 8,800 |
| 01-1-311-6160 Isw recycling agreements | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 2,600 | 2,600 | 2,600 | 2,600 | | 0.0 | 2,600 | 2,600 | 2,600 | 2,600 |
| 01-1-311-6210 Sale of materials | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | | 0.0 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| Total General Revenue | 32,350 | 32,350 | 32,350 | 29,400 | 29,400 | 29,400 | 29,400 | .0 | 0.0 | 29,400 | 29,400 | 29,400 | 29,400 |
| 01-2-311-8410 Transfer from reserve - isw recycli | 0 | 0 | 14,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Total Capital revenue | 0 | 0 | 14,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 01-3-311-7300 Staff salaries & wages - isw recycl | 118,736 | 122,110 | 125,990 | 118,173 | 120,597 | 120,597 | 120,597 | | 0.0 | 126,627 | 132,958 | 139,606 | 146,586 |
| 01-3-311-7310 Payroll oh & benefits - isw recyclin | 29,090 | 31,750 | 32,760 | 30,629 | 31,907 | 33,982 | 33,982 | 0 | 0.0 | 35,681 | 37,465 | 39,338 | 41,30 |
| 01-3-311-7410 Advertising & promotions | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 01-3-311-7700 Contract services | 33,600 | 33,600 | 33,600 | 38,100 | 38,100 | 38,100 | 38,100 | | 0.0 | 38,100 | 38,100 | 38,100 | 38,100 |
| 01-3-311-7820 Freight/transportation | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,250 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | | 0.0 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 |
| 01-3-311-7821 Recycling hauling | 24,000 | 24,600 | 24,600 | 42,000 | 43,000 | 43,000 | 43,000 | . . | 0.0 | 43,000 | 43,000 | 43,000 | 43,000 |
| 01-3-311-7860 Utilities | 700 | 700 | 770 | 770 | 770 | 770 | 770 | 0 | 0.0 | 770 | 770 | 770 | 770 |
| 01-3-311-7870 Repairs & maintenance - site/facil | i 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 01-3-311-7880 Supplies | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | | 0.0 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| 01-3-311-7910 Vehicle insurance | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,310 | 2,310 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,10 |
| 01-3-311-7920 Fuel & lubricants | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,50 |
| 01-3-311-7930 Repairs & maintenace-vehicle/equ | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| 01-3-311-8010 Building insurance - isw recycling | 840 | 860 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| 01-3-311-8030 Building maintenance - isw recycli | 1 500 | 500 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | | 0.0 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 |
| Total General Expense | 232,166 | 238,820 | 244,080 | 256,282 | 269,124 | 271,199 | 271,199 | article (100 | 0.0 | 278,928 | 287,043 | 295,564 | 304,51 |
| 01-4-311-9100 Capital purchase - vehicles | 0 | 18,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 01-4-311-9500 Capital purchase - minor equipme | 0 1 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 71 mm = 17.1 . 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Total Capital Expense | 0 | 32,000 | 14,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | enerali rumana p 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| ISW - Recycling Surplus/Deficit | -199,816 | -238,470 | -211,730 | -226,882 | -239,724 | -241,799 | -241,799 | 0 | 0.0 | -249,528 | -257,643 | -266,164 | -275,11° |

Financial Plan

From Category: 310

To Category: 319

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

| Account Code: ??-?-???? To:??-? Account Code Account Description | ?-?-???-???? | | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | | Tax Requisition Object: 5000 | | | | 2019 Round 2 Budget | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | | | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan | |
| General Operating Fun | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ISW - Hauling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-3-313-730C Staff salaries & wages - isw haul | in 44,507 | 45,700 | 51,880 | 47,157 | 47,595 | 47,595 | 47,595 | 0 | 0.0 | 49,975 | 52,474 | 55,098 | 57,853 | |
| 01-3-313-731C Payroll oh & benefits - isw haulin | g 10,904 | 11,880 | 13,490 | 12,222 | 12,592 | 13,411 | 13,411 | 0 | 0.0 | 14,082 | 14,786 | 15,525 | 16,301 | |
| 01-3-313-7820 Freight/transportation | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | Ó | 0.0 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| 01-3-313-7870 Repairs & maintenance - site/fac | ili 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| 01-3-313-7910 Vehicle insurance | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,790 | 1,790 | 4,300 | 4,300 | 4,300 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,300 | 4,300 | 4,300 | 4,300 | |
| 01-3-313-7920 Fuel & lubricants | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 0 : | 0.0 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | |
| 01-3-313-7930 Vehicle repairs & maintenance | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 12,000 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 0 | 0.0 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 | |
| 01-3-313-823C Lease interest | 2,150 | 2,150 | 2,150 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 01-3-313-824C Lease principal | 14,150 | 14,150 | 14,150 | 4,027 | 0 | 0 | , in the second | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total General Expense | e 102,911 | 105,080 | 112,960 | 102,208 | 102,087 | 102,906 | 102,906 | | 0.0 | 105,957 | 109,160 | 112,523 | 116,054 | |
| ISW - Hauling Surplus/Defic | it -102,911 | -105,080 | -112,960 | -102,208 | -102,087 | -102,906 | -102,906 | 0 | 0.0 | -105,957 | -109,160 | -112,523 | -116,054 | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 310

To Category: 319

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

| To: ??-?-???-???? | | | | | Tax Requisition Object : 5000 | | | | 2019 Round 2 Budget | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------|--|----------------|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan | |
| ng Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| е | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| er Station | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| w transfer 42.025 | 43,170 | 44,170 | 45,323 | 46,524 | 46,524 | 46,524 | 0 | 0.0 | 48,850 | 51,293 | 53,858 | | |
| · · | | 11,490 | 11,488 | 12,045 | 12,845 | 12,845 | | 0.0 | 13,487 | 14,162 | 14,870 | | |
| • | | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 | • | |
| 0 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 0 | 0.0 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | |
| site/facili 13.000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 6,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | |
| 0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 11 | 0.0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| Expense 73,388 | 68,710 | 70,410 | 72,561 | 76,319 | 77,119 | 77,119 | 0 | 0.0 | 80,087 | 83,205 | 86,478 | 89,914 | |
| equipmer 18,000 | 18,010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <u>-</u> ō | 0 0 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Expense 18,000 | 18,010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| us/Deficit -91,388 | -86,720 | -70,410 | -72,561 | -76,319 | -77,119 | -77,119 | | 0.0 | -80,087 | -83,205 | -86,478 | -89,914 | |
| | 2015 Adopted Budget ng Fund e er Station v transfer 42,025 v transfer 9,863 8,500 0 site/facili 13,000 0 Expense 73,388 equipmer 18,000 Expense 18,000 | 2015 Adopted Budget Program Reser Station Vertransfer 42,025 43,170 Vertransfer 9,863 10,790 Vertransfer 9,863 68,500 Vertransfer 9,863 10,790 | 2015 Adopted Budget Adopted Budget ng Fund e er Station v transfer 42,025 43,170 44,170 v transfer 9,863 10,790 11,490 8,500 8,500 8,500 0 250 250 site/facili 13,000 5,000 5,000 0 1,000 1,000 Expense 73,388 68,710 70,410 equipmet 18,000 18,010 0 Expense 18,000 18,010 0 | 2015 Adopted Budget Budget Budget Budget Budget Per Station Vertransfer 42,025 43,170 44,170 45,323 4 4 4,170 11,488 8,500 8,500 8,500 8,500 8,500 11,490 11,488 8,500 8,500 10,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 18,010 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2015 Adopted Budget Adopted Budget Amended Budget | Adopted Budget | 2015 Adopted Adopted Budget Amended Budget Sudget Sudget | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2015 Adopted Budget Adopted Budget Amended Budget Amended Budget Amended Budget Budget | Adopted Budget | 2015 Adopted Adopted Adopted Budget Amended Budget Budget | |

Financial Plan



| Account Code: ??-?-???? To:??-? | -???-???? | | | | | Tax | x Requisitior | Object: 50 | 000 | | 2019 Ro | und 2 Budget | t |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ISW - Landfill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-317-5400 Grants - conditional - isw - landfill | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 01-1-317-6200 Tipping fees | 78,000 | 78,000 | 78,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 82,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 |
| 01-1-317-622C Commercial charges | 5,160 | 5,160 | 5,160 | 5,160 | 5,160 | 5,160 | 5,160 | 0 | 0.0 | 5,160 | 5,160 | 5,160 | 5,160 |
| Total General Revenue | 83,160 | 83,160 | 83,160 | 87,160 | 137,160 | 137,160 | 137,160 | | 0.0 | 137,160 | 137,160 | 137,160 | 137,160 |
| 01-2-317-8410 Transfer from reserve - isw landfill | 0 | 0 | 26,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| Total Capital revenue | 0 | 0 | 26,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| 01-3-317-730C Staff salaries & wages - isw landfill | 54,853 | 56,430 | 60,030 | 30,020 | 30,469 | 30,469 | 30,469 | | 0.0 | 31,992 | 33,592 | 35,272 | 37,036 |
| 01-3-317-731C Payroll oh & benefits - isw landfill | 13,439 | 14,670 | 15,610 | 7,781 | 8,062 | 8,586 | 8,586 | 0 | 0.0 | 9,015 | 9,466 | 9,939 | 10,436 |
| 01-3-317-7335 Memberships & licenses | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 0 | 0.0 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 |
| 01-3-317-741C Advertising & promotions | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 01-3-317-7490 Safety supplies - isw landfill | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 0.55 | 0.0 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 01-3-317-770C Contract services | 28,500 | 28,420 | 28,420 | 33,420 | 33,420 | 33,420 | 33,420 | 0 | 0.0 | 33,420 | 33,420 | 33,420 | 33,420 |
| 01-3-317-772C Professional fees | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 01-3-317-784C Monitoring & lab testing | 11,500 | 11,500 | 11,500 | 11,500 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 0 | 0.0 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 11,700 |
| 01-3-317-786C Utilities | 700 | 700 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | . / 0 | 0.0 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| 01-3-317-7870 Repairs & maintenance - site/facili | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 01-3-317-788C Supplies | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 01-3-317-7899 Landfill closure costs | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| 01-3-317-7920 Fuel & lubricants | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 |
| 01-3-317-7930 Repairs & maintenance-vehicle/eq | 30,000 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 01-3-317-8010 Building insurance | 1,240 | 1,240 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 |
| 01-3-317-8030 Building maintenance | 500 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 01-3-317-8210 Interest on debenture debt | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 01-3-317-822C Principal on debenture debt | 7,350 | 7,350 | 7,350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Total General Expense | 221,292 | 197,020 | 201,620 | 158,631 | 169,561 | 170,085 | 170,085 | 0 | 0.0 | 172,037 | 174,088 | 176,241 | 178,502 |
| 01-4-317-910C Vehicles - isw landfill | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | | 0.0 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| 01-4-317-950C Capital purchase - minor equipmer | 0 | 18,000 | 26,000 | 0 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 65,000 |
| Total Capital Expense | 0 | 18,000 | 26,000 | 16,000 | 81,000 | 81,000 | 81,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 81,000 | 81,000 | 81,000 | 81,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 310

To Category: 319

Account Code: ??-?-???

To: ??-?-???-????

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

Tax Requisition Object: 5000

2019 Round 2 Budget

| | | | | | | | - | - | | | | _ | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ISW - Collection | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-3-319-730C Staff salaries & wages - isw collect 01-3-319-731C Payroll oh & benefits - isw collectic 01-3-319-771C Contracts - operations | • | 3,780 980 185,060 | 3,830 1,000 202,080 | 2,224 | 8,803 2,329 217,236 | 8,803 2,480 217,236 | 8,803 2,480 217,236 | . 0 | 0.0 | 9,243 2,604 217,236 | • | 10,190 2,870 217,236 | • |
| Total General Expense | 189,475 | 189,820 | 206,910 | 212,885 | 228,368 | 228,519 | 228,519 | 0 | 0.0 | 229,083 | 229,675 | 230,296 | 230,950 |
| ISW - Collection Surplus/Deficit | -189,475 | -189,820 | -206,910 | -212,885 | -228,368 | -228,519 | -228,519 | 0 | 0.0 | -229,083 | -229,675 | -230,296 | -230.950 |

Employees

Yes

General Manager Established CAO 1994

Manager Location Tim Des Champ

Prince Rupert

Authority
Source of Funding

Description

Taxation; Fees and Charges

Bylaw 270 (Service Est.) and 322 (Fees and Charges)

This function supports the operation of the Regional (Mainland) Recycling Depot.

Amendments Limit on Tax 322 - amended by 451 and 509; BL 270 amended by 270.1

{special conditions see references}

Notes for 2019

| | 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Change fro | om 2018 | Participation |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------|---------------|
| Requisitions | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| Electoral Area | | | | | | | | |
| Electoral Area A | 8,069 | 11,635 | 10,004 | 9,463 | 7,869 | -1,594 | -16.80% | 3.15% |
| Electoral Area C | 3,066 | 3,591 | 3,511 | 3,290 | 3,243 | -47 | -1.40% | 1.30% |
| Member Municipality | | | | | | | | |
| City of Prince Rupert | 200,933 | 197,992 | 202,030 | 202,158 | 226,122 | 23,964 | 11.90% | 90.62% |
| District of Port Edward | 11,933 | 10,782 | 11,295 | 11,929 | 12,290 | 361 | 3.00% | 4.93% |
| Net Taxes Levied | 224,001 | 224,000 | 226,840 | 226,840 | 249,524 | 22,684 | 10.00% | 100.00% |
| Limit by law | 334,937 | 371,053 | 389,386 | 410,878 | 430,788 | | | |
| Funding Remaining | -110,936 | -147,053 | -162,546 | -184,038 | -181,264 | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 340

To Category: 340

Account Code: ??-?-??????

To: ??-?-???-????

2015



2019

2018

2017

2016

2019

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

2019 Round 2 Budget

Tax Requisition Object: 5000

2021 2022 2023 2019 2020 Variance Financial Financial Round 2 Financial Round 3 \$

| Account Code Account Description | Adopted Budget | Adopted Budget | Amended Budget | Amended Budget | Round 1 Budget | Round 2 Budget | Round 3 Budget | \$ | % | Financial Plan | Financial Plan | Financial Plan | Financial Plan |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| General Operating Fund | | | | | .,, | W-44 | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regional (Mainland) | Recyclin | g | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-340-500C Property tax requisitions | 224,000 | 224,000 | 226,840 | 226,840 | 249,524 | 249,524 | 249,524 | 0 | 0.0 | 249,524 | 249,524 | 249,524 | 249,524 |
| 01-1-340-5100 Grant in lieu of taxes | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 19,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| 01-1-340-5400 Grants - conditional | 60,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,039,229 | 1,298,475 | 1,298,475 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| 01-1-340-6100 Sale of services | 8,085 | 8,090 | 8,090 | 5,350 | 5,350 | 5,350 | 5,350 | 0 | 0.0 | 5,350 | 5,350 | 5,350 | 5,350 |
| 01-1-340-6110 Processing | 130,800 | 130,800 | 130,800 | 124,200 | 126,600 | 126,600 | 126,600 | 0 | 0.0 | 126,600 | 126,600 | 126,600 | - 126,600 |
| 01-1-340-612C Sale of materials | 86,860 | 86,860 | 86,860 | 92,020 | 72,500 | 72,500 | 72,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 72,500 | 72,500 | 72,500 | 72,500 |
| 01-1-340-6121 Mmbc & gbn program | 95,196 | 96,200 | 96,200 | 99,196 | 105,100 | 105,100 | 105,100 | 0 | 0.0 | 105,100 | 105,100 | 105,100 | 105,100 |
| 01-1-340-613C Commercial charges | 24,620 | 24,620 | 24,620 | 24,620 | 24,600 | 24,600 | 24,600 | 0 | 0.0 | 24,600 | | 24,600 | 24,600 |
| 01-1-340-614C Rental revenue | 21,680 | 21,680 | 21,680 | 21,680 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 10,500 | • | 10,500 | 10,500 |
| 01-1-340-6150 Bulk recycling | 28,800 | 28,800 | 28,800 | 28,800 | 28,800 | 28,800 | 28,800 | 0 | 0.0 | 28,800 | • | 28,800 | 28,800 |
| 01-1-340-6160 Recycling agreements | 33,012 | 33,010 | 33,010 | 33,010 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 33,000 | • | 33,000 | 33,000 |
| 01-1-340-6161 Agreement - kitimat stikine | 44,793 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| 01-1-340-680C Other revenue | 0 | 0 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 1,500 | - | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 01-1-340-8800 Transfer from surplus - rr (mainlan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98,970 | 99,286 | 113,015 | 113,015 | 0 | 0.0 | 160,219 | 181,576 | 204,002 | 227,548 |
| Total General Revenue | 770,846 | 717,060 | 671,400 | 775,186 | 1,820,989 | 2,093,964 | 2,093,964 | 0 | 0.0 | 842,693 | 864,050 | 886,476 | 910,022 |
| 01-2-340-690C Debt proceeds | | | .0 | 0 | 0 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 01-2-340-6950 Proceeds from sale of asset/lease | 23,560 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-2-340-8410 Transfer from reserve | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44444E 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Capital revenue | 38,560 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 0 | 0.0 | O | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-3-340-710C Support services - rr | 74,168 | 73,480 | 73,000 | 77,520 | 82,966 | 82,966 | 82,966 | - | 0.0 | 82,966 | 82,966 | 82,966 | 82,966 |
| 01-3-340-724C Meeting expenses - rr | 150 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 0 | 0.0 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| 01-3-340-730C Staff salaries & wages | 280,176 | 299,060 | 301,650 | 315,266 | 318,894 | 318,890 | 318,890 | 0 | 0.0 | 334,839 | 351,581 | 369,160 | 387,618 |
| 01-3-340-7310 Payroll overhead & benefits | 70,794 | 78.020 | 78,280 | 80,125 | 82,425 | 87,910 | 87,910 | 0 | 0.0 | 92,307 | 96,922 | 101,769 | 106,857 |
| 01-3-340-732C Staff travel | 6,400 | 6,400 | 6,400 | 6,400 | 6,400 | 6,400 | 6,400 | 0 | 0.0 | 6,400 | • | | 6,400 |
| 01-3-340-733C Staff training & conferences | 3,645 | 3,650 | 3,650 | 14,875 | 7,750 | 7,750 | 7,750 | 0 | 0.0 | 7,750 | 7,750 | 7,750 | 7,750 |
| 01-3-340-7335 Memberships | 1,175 | 1,180 | 1,180 | • | 1,180 | 1,180 | 1,180 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,180 | 1,180 | 1,180 | 1,180 |
| 01-3-340-741C Advertising & promotions | 6,744 | 6,740 | 6,740 | • | 5,728 | 5,730 | 5,730 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 5,730 | 5,730 | 5,730 | 5,730 |
| 01-3-340-744C Postage/courier | 1,010 | 1,100 | 1,100 | • | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 |
| 01-3-340-744C Computer maintenance | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 01-3-340-747C Computer maintenance | 2,300 | 2,300 | 2,300 | = | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 01-3-340-749C Office supplies | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | • | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,700 |
| 01-3-340-749C Salety supplies 01-3-340-761C Telephone | 3,900 | 3,900 | 3,900 | • | 3,900 | 3,900 | 3,900 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,900 | 3,900 | 3,900 | 3,900 |
| 01-3-340-762C Email/website | 1,260 | 1,260 | 1,260 | • | 7360 | 1,260 | 1,260 | 0 | 0.0 | | | 1,260 | 1,260 |

Financial Plan

From Category: 340

To Category: 340

Account Code: ??-?-????

To: ??-?-???-????



Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

Tax Requisition Object: 5000

2019 Round 2 Budget

| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 01-3-340-772C Professional fees - rr | 64,000 | 54,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | | 0.0 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 01-3-340-773C Legal services - rr | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | | 0.0 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 01-3-340-782C Freight/transportation | 65,288 | 55,800 | 55,800 | 55,800 | 41,500 | 41,500 | 41,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 41,500 | 41,500 | 41,500 | 41,500 |
| 01-3-340-7828 Sorting charges | 7,675 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-3-340-783C Disposal/tipping charges | 4,040 | 4,240 | 6,325 | 6,325 | 9,325 | 9,325 | 9,325 | 0 | 0.0 | 9,325 | 9,325 | 9,325 | 9,325 |
| 01-3-340-7835 Material purchases - rr | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 01-3-340-784C Monitoring & lab testing - rr | 0 | 0 | 0 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 0 | 0.0 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| 01-3-340-786C Rr utilites | 15,800 | 16,000 | 18,600 | 19,200 | 20,160 | 20,160 | 20,160 | . 0 | 0.0 | 20,160 | 20,160 | 20,160 | 20,160 |
| 01-3-340-7870 Repairs & maintenance - site/facili | 8,000 | 8,000 | 46,510 | 28,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 |
| 01-3-340-788C Shop supplies | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 16,800 | 16,800 | 16,800 | | 0.0 | 16,800 | 16,800 | 16,800 | 16,800 |
| 01-3-340-7885 Small tools & minor equipment pur | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 0 | 0.0 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 01-3-340-7910 Vehicle insurance | 1,050 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 01-3-340-7920 Fuel & lubricants | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| 01-3-340-793C Repairs & maintenance-vehicle/eq | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,500 | 23,510 | 23,510 | 23,510 | 0 | 0.0 | 23,510 | 23,510 | 23,510 | 23,510 |
| 01-3-340-8010 Building insurance | 8,350 | 8,370 | 8,370 | 8,460 | 9,324 | 9,320 | 9,320 | 0 . | 0.0 | 9,320 | 9,320 | 9,320 | 9,320 |
| 01-3-340-8210 Interest on debenture debt | 17,720 | 17,740 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,250 | 8,250 | 0 | 0.0 | 16,500 | 16,500 | 16,500 | 16,500 |
| 01-3-340-822C Principal on debenture debt | 12,097 | 12,110 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 18,608 | 18,608 | 18,608 | 18,608 |
| 01-3-340-823C Lease interest | 3,058 | 3,060 | 604 | 1,405 | 238 | 238 | 238 | . 0 | 0.0 | 238 | 238 | 238 | 238 |
| 01-3-340-824C Lease principal | 20,388 | 20,390 | 31,955 | 21,196 | 8,820 | 8,820 | 8,820 | 0 | 0.0 | 8,820 | 8,820 | 8,820 | 8,820 |
| 01-3-340-840C Contribution to reserves | 0 | 34,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 73,600 | 73,600 | 73,600 | 0 | 0.0 | 73,600 | 73,600 | 73,600 | 73,600 |
| 01-3-340-8800 Prior year (surplus)/deficit | 2,018 | -51,340 | -101,824 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 mar 1 may 0 | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total General Expense | 734,406 | 717,060 | 671,400 | 775,186 | 781,760 | 795,489 | 795,489 | | 0.0 | 842,693 | 864,050 | 886,476 | 910,022 |
| 01-4-340-960C Capital purchase - heavy equipme | 60,000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-4-340-995C Building - rr | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,039,229 | 1,798,475 | 1,798,475 | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Capital Expense | 75,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,039,229 | 1,798,475 | 1,798,475 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Regional (Mainland) Recycling Surplus/Deficit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fund Number

340

Fund Description

Regional Recycling

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.340.5000 | Property Tax Requisition | | | (226,840) | |
| 31.1.540.5000 | -10% increase | | | (22,684) | |
| | -10/8 increase | | | (249,524) | (249,524) |
| 01.1.340.5100 | Grants in Lieu of Taxes | | | (247,024) | (247,024) |
| | - as per estimate of prior years | | | | (25,000) |
| | as per estimate of pilot years | | | | (20,000) |
| 01.1.340.5400 | Grants - Conditional | | | | |
| | - Investing in Canada Infrastucture Program | 1 | 1 | (1,298,475) | (1,298,475) |
| | | | | | |
| 1.2.340.6900 | Loan proceeds | | 1 | (500,000) | (500,000) |
| 01.1.340.6100 | Sales of Service | | | | |
| | - shredding | 120 | (35) | (4,200) | |
| | - blue bags | 25 | (46) | (1,150) | |
| | | | | (5,350) | (5,350 |
| 01.1.340.6110 | Processing | | | | |
| | - Encorp Processing | 12 | (10,550) | (126,600) | (126,600) |
| | | | | | , , |
| 01.1.340.6120 | Sale of Materials | | | | |
| | - commercial cardboard and paper | 12 | (3,500) | (42,000) | |
| | - batteries & cords | 3 | (2,400) | (7,200) | |
| | - tires | 3 | (3,000) | (9,000) | |
| | - scrap material | 1 | (4,000) | (4,000) | |
| | - bottle return | 24 | (430) | (10,320) | |
| | | | | (72,520) | (72,500) |
| | | | | | |

Fund Number Fund Description 340

Regional Recycling

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|---|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.340.6121 | Recycle BC & GBN Program | | | | |
| | - Recycle top up on households per year | | | | |
| | on 8,046 households x 2.5 | 12 | (1,676) | (20,115) | |
| | - 25% of top up allocated to Island Solid Waste Recycling | 12 | 419 | 5,028.75 | |
| | - Residential residential depot contract | 12 | (6,500) | (78,000) | |
| | - GBN Contract for processing | 12 | (1,000) | (12,000) | |
| | | | | (105,086) | (105,100) |
| 01.1.340.6130 | Commercial Charges | | | | |
| | - commercial charges | 4 | (4,655) | (18,620) | |
| | - SD 52 Annual contract | 1 | (6,000) | (6,000) | |
| | | | | (24,620) | (24,600) |
| 01.1.340.6140 | Rental Revenue | | | | |
| | - Vehicle storage | 14 | (600) | (8,400) | |
| | - City West | 1 | (2,100) | (2,100) | |
| | | | | (10,500) | (10,500) |
| 01.1.340.6150 | Bulk Recycling | | | | |
| | - White goods | 12 | (2,400) | (28,800) | (28,800) |
| 01.1.340.6160 | Recycling Agreements | | | | |
| | - Product care paint | 12 | (675) | (8,100) | |
| | - Product care lights | 12 | (126) | (1,512) | |
| | - Product care small appliances | 12 | (400) | 1 | |
| | - Metlakatla Recyclables (contract) | 6 | (600) | | |
| | - Encorp Electronics | 12 | (1,250) | | |
| | | | | (33,012) | (33,000) |

Fund Number

340

Fund Description

Regional Recycling

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|-----------------|--|-------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.340.6800 | Other Revenue | | | | |
| | - based on prior year | | | | (1,500) |
| 01.1.340.8800 | Prior Years Surplus | 1 | (113,015) | (113,015) | (113,015) |
| 01.3.340.7100 | Support Services - Mainland Recycling - as per spreadsheet | | | 82,966 | 82,966 |
| 01.3.340.7240 | Regional Recycling Meeting Expenses - meeting costs | 4 | 50 | 200 | 200 |
| 01.3.340.7300 | Staff Salaries & Wages | | | | |
| | - Manager - as per calculations | | | 80,027 | |
| | - 5 CUPE full time as calculated | | | 173,100 | |
| | - CUPE casual as calculated | | | 63,767 | |
| | - Allowance for Xmas salaries (2019) | | | 2,000 318,894 | 318,890 |
| 01.3.340.7310 | Payroll Overhead & Benefits | | | 010,074 | 010,070 |
| 01.0.0 10.0 010 | - Benefit allowance (see wage work sheet) | | | 81,900 | |
| | - EFAP | 7 | 75 | 525 | |
| | Employer Payroll Tax Estimate | | | 5,487 | |
| | | | | 87,912 | 87,910 |
| 01.3.340.7320 | Staff Travel | | | | |
| | - RCBC conference | 1 | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| | - Car allowance | 12 | 250 | 3,000 | |
| | - Course Attendance - allowance | 1 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 6,400 |

Fund Number
Fund Description

340

Regional Recycling

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.340.7330 | Staff Training & Conferences | | | | |
| | - RCBC confront registration | 1 | 550 | 550 | |
| | - Safety course | 1 | 100 | 100 | |
| | - New Employee orientation program | 1 | 800 | 800 | |
| | - Fall protection program | 1 | 800 | 800 | |
| | - Fall protection Course | 6 | 125 | 750 | |
| | - First Aid | 6 | 120 | 720 | |
| | - Forklift course | 2 | 275 | 550 | |
| | - Whims | 6 | 80 | 480 | |
| | Essential Managerial competencies | 1 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 7,750 |
| 01.3.340.7335 | Memberships | | | | |
| | - Recycling Council of BC | 1 | 180 | 180 | |
| | - BC Product Stewardship Council | 1 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | | | | 1,180 | 1,180 |
| 01.3.340.7410 | Advertising & Promotions | | | | |
| | - Waste watchers directory | 1 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | - Phone book directory | 1 | 200 | 200 | |
| | - MMBC additional education | 8049 | 0.56 | 4,528 | |
| | | | | 5,728 | 5,730 |
| 01.3.340.7440 | Postage/Courier | | | | |
| | - Recovery from Admin | 1 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 |
| 01.3.340.7470 | Computer Maintenance | | | | |
| | - allowance | 1 | 500 | 500 | |
| | - Set up VPN to SQCRD server | 1 | 500 | 500 | |
| | | | | 1,000 | 1,000 |

Fund Number

340

Fund Description

Regional Recycling

| Account | | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|------------------|---|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number | Description | | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.0.0.10.7.100 | Office County lies | | | | | |
| 01.3.340.7480 | Office Supplies | | 1 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| | - Misc. office supplies | | ı | 1,500 | 1,000 | 1,500 |
| 01.3.340.7490 | Safety Supplies | | | | | |
| | - safety allowance | | 1 | 300 | 300 | |
| | - boot allowance | | 1 | 400 | 400 | |
| | - hearing tests | | 1 | 400 | 400 | |
| | - safety gloves | | 1 | 200 | 200 | |
| | - Harness - Universal fit | | 6 | 200 | 1,200 | |
| | - first aid supplies | | 1 | 200 | 200 | |
| | | | | | 2,700 | 2,700 |
| 01.3.340.7610 | Telephone | | | | | |
| 01.0.0 10.7 0 10 | - cell phone | | 12 | 85 | 1,020 | |
| | - depot phone | | 12 | 240 | 2,880 | |
| | | | | | 3,900 | 3,900 |
| 01.3.340.7620 | Email/Website | | | | | |
| 01.3.340.7620 | - internet | | 12 | 105 | 1,260 | 1,260 |
| | - Internet | | | | ., | • |
| 01.3.340.7720 | Professional Fees - Regional (Mainland) | | | į | | |
| | - professional fees | ļ | 1 | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| | | | | - | - | |
| | | | | | 3,000 | 3,000 |

Fund Number

340

Fund Description

Regional Recycling

| Account | | No of | Unīt | Sub | |
|---------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.340.7730 | Legal Services- Regional Recycling - allowance | 1 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 01.3.340.7820 | Freight/Transportation - commercial cardboard/other - tire shipping - bailing wire | 25 3 3 | 1,300 2,200 800 | 32,500 6,600 2,400 41,500 | 41,500 |
| 01.3.340.7830 | Disposal/Tipping Charges - Rupert Disposal (weekly pick up) Rupert Disposal (summer cleanup) | 12 1 | 750 325 | 9,000 325 9,325 | 9,325 |
| 01.3.340.7835 | Material Purchases - Reg Recycling - allowance | 1 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 01.3.340.7840 | Monitoring & Lab Testing | 1 | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| 01.3.340.7860 | Regional Recycling Utilities - mthly amount | 12 | 1,680 | 20,160 | 20,160 |

Fund Number Fund Description 340

Regional Recycling

| Account | | No of | Unīt | Sub | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.340.7870 | Repairs & Maint/ Site & Facilities | | | | |
| | - Plumping/electrical - allowance | 1 | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| | - Alarm | 1 | 500 | 500 | |
| | - Pest control | 1 | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| | - Misc. | 1 | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| | - Fire extinguishers | 1 | 500 | 500 | |
| | -Repairs on Bay Doors -estimate | 1 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| | Emergency Repairs | 1 | 20,000 | 20,000 | |
| | | | | 38,000 | 38,000 |
| 01.3.340.7880 | Shop Supplies | | | | |
| | - Bale ties | 4 | 2,500 | 10,000 | |
| | - Steel strapping | 1 | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| | - Bulk bags | 1 | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| | - water/coffee supplies | 1 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 16,800 |
| 01.3.340.7885 | Small Tools & Minor Equipment | | | | |
| | - allowance | 1 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 01.3.340.7910 | Vehicle Insurance | 12 | 250 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 01.3.340.7920 | Fuel & Lubricants | | | | |
| | - Fuel | 12 | 350 | 4,200 | |
| | - Propane | 12 | 650 | 7,800 | |
| | | | | 12,000 | 12,000 |

Fund Number

340

Fund Description Regional Recycling

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---|
| Number | Description | Unīts | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.340.7930 | Repairs & Maint. Vehicles & Equip | | | | |
| | -Allowance for Rental vehcîle (uhaul) | 3 | 670 | 2,010 | |
| | - vehicle repairs | 1 | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| | - forklift | 1 | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| | - balers | 1 | 6,000 | 6,000 | |
| | - cutter | 1 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | - compressor, crushers, tec | 1 | 3,500 | 3,500 | |
| | - Bins | 1 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | | | | 23,510 | 23,510 |
| 01.3.340.8010 | Building Insurance | | | | *************************************** |
| | - Building | 1 | 8,350 | 8,350 | |
| | - 2011 Toyota forklift | 2 | 90 | 180 | |
| | - 2012 Gemini Baler | 1 | 200 | 200 | |
| | - 24/7 recycling station | 1 | 470 | 470 | |
| | - Toyota Forklift Model | 1 | 64 | 64 | |
| | - misc allowance | 1 | 60 | 60 | |
| | | | | 9,324 | 9,320 |
| 01.3.340.8210 | Interest on Loan | | | 8,250 | 8,250 |
| 01.3.340.8220 | Loan principal payment | | | | - |
| | | | | | |
| 01.3.340.8230 | Lease Interest | | | | |
| | - Vehicle lease payment | 1 | 238 | 238 | 238 |

Fund Number

Fund Description

340

Regional Recycling

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.340.8240 | Lease Principal | 10 | 70.5 | 0.000.00 | 0.000 |
| | - Vehicle lease payment | 12 | 735 | 8,820.00 | 8,820 |
| 01.3.340.8400 | Transfer to Reserves | | | | |
| | - allowance | 1 | 73,567 | 73,567 | 73,600 |
| | | | | | |
| 01.4.340.9950 | Building RR& Equipment | 1 | 1,798,475 | 1,798,475 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | L | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 340

To Category: 340

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

| Account Code: | ??-?-???-???? | To: ??-?-???-???? | | | | | . Ta | ax Requisitio | n Object: 5000 | | 2019 Rd | ound 2 Budge | t |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code | Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | ound 3 \$ % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial F Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| | General Capital | | | | | | THAT MINING | | | | MAN WATER TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO TH | | |
| | Capital revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Regional Recy | ycling | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Re | gional Recycling Surplus | s/Deficit 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00. | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

General Manager

Source of Funding

CAO

Employees

No

Established

Manager Location

Authority

Local Government Act

Taxation; Fees and Charges

Amendments Limit on Tax

{No limit expressed or Implied}

Description

This servcie support to development and implement the goals and policies for the growth and development of the Electoral Areas through community plans, zoning and regulatory provisions.

Staff work with Advisory Planning Commissions, appointed by the Board; to review subdivision applications, handle development permits, development variance permits, rezoning applications and referrals from governments and others.

Notes for 2019

| | 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Change fro | m 2018 | Participation |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------|---------------|
| Requisitions | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| Electoral Area | | | | | | | | |
| Electoral Area A | 10,817 | 19,153 | 17,980 | 16,953 | 14,764 | -2,189 | -12.90% | 22.74% |
| Electoral Area C | 4,110 | 5,911 | 6,310 | 5,894 | 6,084 | 190 | 3.20% | 9.37% |
| Electoral Area D | 17,679 | 22,229 | 25,212 | 27,285 | 31,043 | 3,758 | 13.80% | 47.80% |
| Electoral Area E | 9,972 | 11,607 | 12,348 | 11,718 | 13,049 | 1,331 | 11.40% | 20.09% |
| Net Taxes Levied | 42,578 | 58,900 | 61,850 | 61,850 | 64,940 | 3,090 | 5.00% | 100.00% |
| Limit by law | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ŕ | | |
| Funding Remaining | 42,578 | 58.900 | 61.850 | 61.850 | 64.940 | , | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 510

To Category: 510

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

| Account Code: ??-?-???? To:??- | ?-???-???? | | | | | Та | x Requisitio | n Object: 50 | 000 | | 2019 Ro | und 2 Budge | t |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating Fund | l | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural Land Use Pla | nning | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-510-500C Property tax requisitions | 42,578 | 58,900 | 61,850 | 61,850 | 64,940 | 64,940 | 64,940 | 0 | 0.0 | 64,940 | 64,940 | 64,940 | 64,940 |
| 01-1-510-510C Grant in lieu of taxes | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 |
| 01-1-510-540C Grants - conditional | 120,000 | 160,000 | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 |
| 01-1-510-610C Planning fees | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| 01-1-510-880C Transfer from surplus-rural lu plan | | 0 | 0 | 56,090 | 19,915 | 19,915 | 19,915 | 0.54 | 0.0 | 19,915 | 19,915 | 19,915 | 19,915 |
| Total General Revenue | 167,978 | 224,300 | 67,250 | 123,340 | 90,255 | 90,255 | 90,255 | | 0.0 | 90,255 | 90,255 | 90,255 | 90,255 |
| 01-3-510-710C Support services - rural lu planning | 14,338 | 15,540 | 18,900 | 18,900 | 22,705 | 22,705 | 22,705 | 0 | 0.0 | 22,705 | 22,705 | 22,705 | 22,705 |
| 01-3-510-724C Meeting expense | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 01-3-510-7300 Staff salaries & wages | 44,690 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-3-510-731C Payroll overhead & benefits | 4,000 | 10,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-3-510-732C Staff travel - planning | 12,300 | 8,900 | 7,200 | 5,400 | 5,400 | 5,400 | 5,400 | 0 | 0.0 | 5,400 | 5,400 | 5,400 | 5,400 |
| 01-3-510-733C Staff training & conferences | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 |
| 01-3-510-7335 Membership & dues | 1,250 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 0 | 0.0 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| 01-3-510-741C Advertising & promotions | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 0 111 | 0.0 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 01-3-510-745C Subscriptions | 200 | 200 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | | 0.0 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 01-3-510-747C Computer maintenance | 3,600 | 3,600 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 0.11.21.21 | 0.0 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 01-3-510-748C Office supplies & other | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 01-3-510-772C Professional fees ** | 80,000 | 203,680 | 49,000 | 49,000 | 49,000 | 49,000 | 49,000 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 49,000 | 49,000 | 49,000 | 49,000 |
| 01-3-510-773C Legal services | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 01-3-510-870C Contingency | 28,117 | 36,890 | 36,890 | 36,890 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-3-510-880C Prior year (surplus)/deficit | -28,117 | -63,210 | -57,890 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 44 46 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total General Expense | 167,978 | 224,300 | 67,250 | 123,340 | 90,255 | 90,255 | 90,255 | ./ legen 0 | 0.0 | 90,255 | 90,255 | 90,255 | 90,255 |
| Rural Land Use Planning Surplus/Deficit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fund Number

510

ROUND 3

Fund Description

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|-------|------|---------------------------------|----------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.510.5000 | Property Tax Requisition 5% increase to build capcity | | | (61,850) (3,093) (64,943) | (64,940) |
| 01.1.510.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes - estimated | | | (1,900) | (1,900) |
| 01.1.510.5400 | Grants - Conditional - Community Land Use Planning Prog - Gas Tax Matching Funds | | | - - - | - |
| 01.1.510.6100 | Planning Fees - Estimate | | | (3,500) | (3,500) |
| 01.1.510.8800 | Prior Year (Surplus) Deficit - from prior years | | | (19,915) | (19,915) |
| 01.3.510.7100 | Support Services - Rural Planning - as calculated | | | 22,705 | 22,705 |

Fund Number

510

ROUND 3

Fund Description

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.510.7240 | Meeting Expenses | | | | |
| | - public hearing | | | 1,000 | |
| | - allowance for Board of Variance | | L | 1,000 | |
| | | | | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| | | ; | | | |
| 01.3.510.7300 | Wages & Salaries | | | | |
| | - Morgan is under professional fees | | | | |
| 01.3.510.7310 | Overhead and Benefits | | | | |
| 01.3.310.7310 | - contractor is not on payroll | | | | |
| | - confideror is not on payror | | | | |
| 01.3.510.7320 | Staff Travel - Planning | | | | |
| | - trips to HG for bylaw amendments | 3 | 600 | 1,800 | |
| | - Sandspit ferry | 3 | 100 | 300 | |
| | - Per diem | 3 | 400 | 1,200 | |
| | - accommodations | 3 | 400 | 1,200 | |
| | - mileage | 3 | 200 | 600 | |
| | - other | 3 | 100 | 300 | |
| | | | | 5,400 | 5,400 |
| 01.3.510.7330 | Staff Training & Conferences | | | | |
| | - allowance for contractor | 1 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Fund Number

510

ROUND 3

Fund Description

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.510.7335 | Membership & Dues | | | | |
| | - assoc of RD Planners | 1 | 150 | 150 | |
| | - Planning Institute of BC | 1 | 550 | 550 | |
| | | | | 700 | 700 |
| 01.3.510.7410 | Advertising & Promotions | | | | |
| 0.10101011 | - APC | 1 1 | 500 | 500 | |
| | - Board of Variance | l i | 500 | 500 | |
| | - House Numbering | li | 500 | 500 | |
| | - Allowance | li | 500 | 500 | |
| | | | l ' | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| | | | | | |
| 01.3.510.7450 | Subscriptions | | | | |
| | - BC Planning Law & Practice | 1 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 01.0.510.7470 | | | | | |
| 01.3.510.7470 | Computer Maintenance | , | 4 000 | 4 000 | 4 000 |
| | - GIS Extension Software | 1 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 01.3.510.7480 | Office Supplies 9 other | | | | |
| 01.3.310.7460 | Office Supplies & other - allowance | 1 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| | - dilowdrice | | 300 | 500 | 300 |
| 01 2 510 7700 | Contract Sonices | | | | |
| 01.3.510.7700 | Contract Services | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | l | | | |

Fund Number

510

ROUND 3

Fund Description

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.510.7720 | Professional Fees | | | | |
| | - allowance for Morgan Williams | 1 | 30,000 | 30,000 | |
| | - planning consultant | 1 | 15,000 | 15,000 | |
| | - Travel | 1 | 4,000 | 4,000 | · |
| | | | | 49,000 | 49,000 |
| 01.3.510.7730 | Legal Services - allowance | 1 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 01.3.510.8700 | Contingency - allowance | | | | - |

Employees

No

General Manager Established CAO 1998 Manager Location

Authority

Bylaw 339
Taxation; Grant Funding

Amendments Limit on Tax

{No limit expressed or Implied}

Source of Funding Description

This service supports the Electoral Areas to promote economic development. The primary funding is through the NDIT annual grant of \$35,000 with the balance of administration and other costs funded by the taxation.

Notes for 2019

| | 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Change fro | m 2018 | Participation |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------|---------------|
| Requisitions | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| Electoral Area | | | | | | | | |
| Electoral Area A | 450 | 8,464 | 7,945 | 7,491 | 6,214 | -1,277 | -17.00% | 22.74% |
| Electoral Area C | 171 | 2,612 | 2,788 | 2,604 | 2,560 | -44 | -1.70% | 9.37% |
| Electoral Area D | 735 | 9,824 | 11,140 | 12,056 | 13,064 | 1,008 | 8.40% | 47.80% |
| Electoral Area E | 415 | 5,130 | 5,456 | 5,178 | 5,492 | 314 | 6.10% | 20.09% |
| Net Taxes Levied | 1,771 | 26,030 | 27,329 | 27,329 | 27,330 | 1 | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| Limit by law | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Funding Remaining | 1,771 | 26,030 | 27,329 | 27,329 | 27,330 | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 570

To Category: 570

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

| Account Code: ??-?-???? To:??-? | -???-???? | | | | | Ta | x Requisition | n Object: 50 | 000 | | 2019 Ro | und 2 Budge | t |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic Developm | ent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-570-500C Property tax requisitions | 1,770 | 26,030 | 27,330 | 27,330 | 27,330 | 27,330 | 27,330 | | 0.0 | 27,330 | 27,330 | 27,330 | 27,330 |
| 01-1-570-510C Grant in lieu of taxes | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0.0 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 01-1-570-540C Grants - conditional | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 01-1-570-880C Transfer from surplus - edo | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,200 | 7,765 | 7,765 | 7,765 | 0.1.1 | 0.0 | 7,765 | 7,765 | 7,765 | 7,765 |
| Total General Revenue | 51,810 | 76,070 | 77,370 | 83,570 | 85,135 | 85,135 | 85,135 | | 0.0 | 85,135 | 85,135 | 85,135 | 85,135 |
| 01-3-570-710C Support services - edo | 1,427 | 1,470 | 9,200 | 9,200 | 10,765 | 10,765 | 10,765 | 0 | 0.0 | 10,765 | 10,765 | 10,765 | 10,765 |
| 01-3-570-731C Payroll overhead & benefits | 0 | 5,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.14.14.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-3-570-741C Advertising | 1,400 | 1,400 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 0 | 0.0 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| 01-3-570-7720 Area a & c project - oct (prof fees) | 40,500 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 |
| 01-3-570-8100 Grants to other organizations | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| 01-3-570-870C Contingency - edo | 0 | 36,280 | 25,770 | 25,770 | 25,770 | 25,770 | 15,770 | 10,000 | 63.4 | 25,770 | 25,770 | 25,770 | 25,770 |
| 01-3-570-880C Prior year (surplus)/deficit | ~16,517 | -16,280 | -6,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.11 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total General Expense | 51,810 | 76,070 | 77,370 | 83,570 | 85,135 | 85,135 | 75,135 | 10,000 | 13.3 | 85,135 | 85,135 | 85,135 | 85,135 |
| 01-4-570-950C Minor equipment - economic devel | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | -10,000 | -100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Capital Expense | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | -10,000 | -100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Economic Development Surplus/Deficit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fund Number

570

Fund Description

Economic Development

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|-------|----------|----------|----------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.570.5000 | Property Tax Requisitions | 1 | (27,330) | (27,330) | (27,330) |
| 01.1.570.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes | 1 | (40) | (40) | (40) |
| 01.1.570.5400 | Grants - conditional - NDIT Economic Development Capacity | 1 | (50,000) | (50,000) | (50,000) |
| 01.1.570.8800 | Prior Year (Surplus) Deficit | | | | (7,765) |
| 01.3.570.7100 | Support Services - Eco Dev - as calculated | 1 | 10,765 | 10,765 | 10,765 |
| 01.3.570.7410 | Advertising -postage | 1 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| 01.3.570.7720 | Area A & C Project (Prof Fees) - Area A & C ferry project | 1 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 |
| 01.3.570.8100 | Grants to Other Organizations - MIEDS | 1 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |

Fund Number Fund Description 570

Economic Development

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|---|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.3.570.8700 | Contingency - EDO R3 - move out of contingency to capital purchase | 1 1 | 25,770 (10,000) | 25,770 (10,000) | 15,770 |
| 01.4.570.9500 | Capital Purchase - Minor Equipment R3 - purchase of 2 or 4 Level 2 charging stations (Board motion 110-2019) | 1 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |

Employees CAO / Treasurer

Manager

Prince Rupert Location

No

Amendments Letters Patent Limit on Tax Taxation

This service provides grant funding for the Prince Rupert Regional Archives

{No limit expressed or Implied}



Notes for 2019

General Manager

Source of Funding

Established

Description

Authority

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2016 2017 Adopted Adopted | | 2019 Round 3 | Change fro | Participation | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Requisitions | Adopted Budget | Budget | Budget | Adopted Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| Electoral Area Electoral Area A | 2,573 | 4,165 | 3,607 | 3,412 | 2,894 | -518 | -15.20% | 3.15% |
| Electoral Area C | 978 | 1,285 | 1,266 | 1,186 | 1,193 | 7 | 0.60% | 1.30% |
| Member Municipality City of Prince Rupert District of Port Edward | 64,080 3,806 | 70,870 3,859 | 72,836 4,072 | 72,882 4,301 | 83,172 4,520 | 10,290 219 | 14.10% 5.10% | 90.62% 4.93% |
| Net Taxes Levied Limit by law | 71,437 348,335 | 80,179 385,895 | 81,781 389,386 | 81,781 410,878 | 91,779 430,788 | 9,998 | 12.23% | 100.00% |
| Funding Remaining | -276,898 | -305,716 | -307,605 | -329,097 | -339,009 | | | |

Financial Plan

rom Category: 710

To Category: 710



Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

2019 Round 2 Budo

| Account Code: ??-?-????? | To: ??-?-???-???? | | | . | | Ta | x Requisition | Object: 5000 | | 2019 Ro | und 2 Budge | ŧ |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operation | ng Fund | | q | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | e | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PR & Regiona | al Archives | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-710-5000 Property tax requisitions | 71,436 | 80,180 | 81,780 | 81,780 | 91,780 | 91,780 | 91,780 | 0 | 0,0 91,780 | 91,780 | 91,780 | 91,780 |
| 01-1-710-5100 Grant in lieu of taxes | 4,200 | • | 4,200 | | 6,166 | 6,166 | 6,166 | Ō | 0.0 6,166 | 6,166 | 6,166 | 6,166 |
| 01-1-710-880C Transfer from surplus - pr | • | | . 0 | | 8,840 | 8,840 | 8,840 | 0 | 0.0 8,840 | 8,840 | 8,840 | 8,840 |
| Total General F | Revenue 75,636 | 84,380 | 85,980 | 92,440 | 106,786 | 106,786 | 106,786 | 0 | 0.0 106,786 | 106,786 | 106,786 | 106,786 |
|)1-3-710-710C Support services - pr arch | nives 1,952 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,266 | 2,266 | 2,266 | 0 - | 0.0 2,266 | 2,266 | 2,266 | |
| 01-3-710-8100 Grants to other organizati | | | 88,240 | 90,340 | 104,520 | 104,520 | 104,520 | 0 | 0.0 104,520 | 104,520 | 104,520 | |
| 01-3-710-8800 Prior year (surplus)/deficit | | | -4,360 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <u></u> 7555545 0 | laist illeac <mark>o</mark> ille | 0.0 |) 0 | C | 0 |
| Total General I | Expense 75,636 | 84,380 | 85,980 | 92,440 | 106,786 | 106,786 | 106,786 | 0 | 0.0 106,786 | 106,786 | 106,786 | 106,786 |
| PR & Regional Archives Surplu | s/Deficit 0 | 0 | |) 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0.0 |) C |) (| 0 |

Fund Number

710

ROUND 3

Fund Description

PR & Regional Archives

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|-------|----------|----------|----------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.710.5000 | Property Tax Requisition - annual requisition | 1 | (91,780) | (91,780) | (91,780) |
| 01.1.710.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes - estimated | 1 | (6,166) | (6,166) | (6,166) |
| 01.1.710.8800 | Prior Year (surplus) deficit | | | | (8,840) |
| 01.3.710.7100 | Support Services - as calculated | 1 | 2,266 | 2,266 | 2,266 |
| 01.3.710.8100 | Grants to Other Organizations - PR Archives Annual Grant Request | 1 | 104,522 | 104,522 | |
| | | | | 104,522 | 104,520 |

Employees

No

General Manager

CAO / Treasurer

Manager Location

Port Edward

Established Authority

Bylaw 280

1995

Amendments

Bylaw 280.1 increased the tax limit to \$100,000

Source of Funding

Taxation

Limit on Tax

{special conditions see references} or 100000.00 whiche

Description

This service provides an annual operating grant to the North Pacific Canney Museum.

Notes for 2019

The bylaw specifies that the net costs will be apportioned as follows:

City of Prince Rupert 2/5th Dist of Port Edward 2/5 th

Area A & C 1/5 apportionment based on assessed values

Requisitions Net Taxes Levied Limit by law **Funding Remaining**

| | 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Chang | je fron | n 2018 | Participation |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|---------|--------|---------------|
| | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | | as % | Ratios |
| ļ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| ı | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 715

To Category: 715



Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

| ?? To:??-?- | ???-???? | | | | | Tax Requisition Object: 5000 | | | | 2019 Round 2 Budget | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| aarintian | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ % | 6 | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan | |
| l Operating Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| l Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pacific Canner | у | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| quisitions | 90,721 | 90,720 | 90,720 | 90,720 | 95,000 | 95,000 | 95,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 95,000 | 95,000 | 95,000 | 95,000 | |
| taxes | 4,900 | 4,900 | 4,900 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | | 0.0 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | |
| urplus - np cannery | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,360 | 5,585 | 5,585 | 5,585 | Jacobski (A | 0.0 | 5,585 | 5,585 | 5,585 | 5,585 | |
| General Revenue | 95,621 | 95,620 | 95,620 | 105,580 | 106,085 | 106,085 | 106,085 | 0 8 | 0.0 | 106,085 | 106,085 | 106,085 | 106,085 | |
| es - np cannery | 1,952 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,085 | 2,085 | 2,085 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,085 | 2,085 | 2,085 | 2,085 | |
| organizations | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | |
| rop. surplus (rate st | 6,331 | 3,480 | 3,480 | 3,480 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | i dan an O | 0.0 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| lus)/deficit | -12,662 | -9,860 | -9,960 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| General Expense | 95,621 | 95,620 | 95,620 | 105,580 | 106,085 | 106,085 | 106,085 | 0 | 0.0 | 106,085 | 106,085 | 106,085 | 106,085 | |
| ery Surplus/Deficit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 147624 0 15 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Scription I Operating Fund I Revenue Pacific Canner quisitions taxes urplus - np cannery General Revenue | 2015 Adopted Budget I Operating Fund I Revenue Pacific Cannery quisitions 90,721 taxes 4,900 qurplus - np cannery 0 General Revenue 95,621 ss - np cannery 1,952 organizations 100,000 rop. surplus (rate si 6,331 lus)/deficit -12,662 General Expense 95,621 | 2015 Adopted Budget Adopted Budget | 2015 Adopted Budget Adopted Budget Amended Budget | 2015 Adopted Budget Amended Budget | Comparison Com | Comparison Com | Commonwealth Comm | Commonwealth Comm | Adopted Budget Adopted Budget Amended Budget Amended Budget Amended Budget Budget | Adopted Budget Adopted Budget Amended Budget Budg | Commonweight Comm | Adopted Budget Adopted Budget Amended Budget Amended Budget Amended Budget Budget Round 1 Round 2 Round 3 \$ mound 4 Financial Plan Financial Pl | |

Fund Number Fund Description 715

North Pacific Cannery

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|-------|----------|----------|----------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.715.5000 | Property Tax Requisitions | 1 | (95,000) | (95,000) | (95,000) |
| 01.1.715.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes | 1 | (5,500) | (5,500) | (5,500) |
| 01.1.715.8800 | Prior Year (Surplus) Deficit | 1 | (5,585) | (5,585) | (5,585) |
| 01.3.715.7100 | Support Services - N. Pacific Cannery - as calculated | 1 | 2,085 | 2,085 | 2,085 |
| 01.3.715.8100 | Grants to other organizations - NPC annual grant | 1 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 01.3.715.8405 | Transfer to Rate Stabilization - transfer | | | | 4,000 |

Employees

No

2010

Manager Location

Haida Gwaii

Established Authority

Bylaw 528

CAO / Treasurer

Amendments

Source of Funding

General Manager

Taxation **Limit on Tax** This servcie provides grant funding for museums and arts councils on Haida Gwaii. {special conditions see references}

Description

Notes for 2019

| | 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Change fro | m 2018 | Participation |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|--------|---------------|
| Requisitions | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| Electoral Area | | | | | | | | |
| Electoral Area D | 19,312 | 23,332 | 24,186 | 26,451 | 29,692 | 3,241 | 12.30% | 35.83% |
| Electoral Area E | 10,893 | 12,183 | 11,846 | 11,360 | 12,481 | 1,121 | 9.90% | 15.06% |
| Member Municipality | | | | | | | | |
| Village of Masset | 13,871 | 14,836 | 14,025 | 13,101 | 15,434 | 2,333 | 17.80% | 18.62% |
| Village of Port Clements | 4,999 | 5,618 | 5,621 | 5,349 | 5,916 | 567 | 10.60% | 7.14% |
| Village of Queen Charlotte | 16,538 | 17,911 | 18,202 | 17,618 | 19,357 | 1,739 | 9.90% | 23.36% |
| Net Taxes Levied | 65,613 | 73,880 | 73,880 | 73,879 | 82,880 | 9,001 | 12.18% | 100.01% |
| Limit by law | 84,706 | 86,540 | 88,312 | 91,327 | 101,577 | | | |
| Funding Remaining | -19,093 | -12,660 | -14,432 | -17,448 | -18,697 | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 720

To Category: 720



Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

| Account Code: ??-?-???? To : ??-? | -???-???? | ????? Tax Requisition Object | | | | | | Object : 50 | 00 | | 2019 Round 2 Budget | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | oted Adopted Amended Amen | 2018 Amended Budget | nended Round 1 | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan | |
| General Operating Fund | | | | | | | | | ··· | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HG Museum | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-720-5000 Property tax requisitions | 65,612 | 73,880 | 73,880 | 73,880 | 82,880 | 82,880 | 82,880 | . 0 | 0.0 | 82,880 | 82,880 | 82,880 | 82,880 |
| 01-1-720-5100 Grant in lieu of taxes | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | |
| 01-1-720-880C Transfer from surplus - hg museun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,620 | 924 | 924 | 924 | 0 1.00 | 0.0 | 924 | 924 | 924 | 924 |
| Total General Revenue | 67,712 | 75,980 | 75,980 | 78,600 | 85,904 | 85,904 | 85,904 | 0 | 0.0 | 85,904 | 85,904 | 85,904 | 85,904 |
| 01-3-720-710C Support services - hg museum | 2,512 | 3,000 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 1,904 | 1,904 | 1,904 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,904 | 1,904 | 1,904 | 1,904 |
| 01-3-720-8100 Grants to other organizations | 68,500 | 73,500 | 73,500 | 75,000 | 84,000 | 84,000 | 84,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 84,000 | 84,000 | 84,000 | 84,000 |
| 01-3-720-8800 Prior year (surplus)/deficit | -3,300 | -520 | -1,120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total General Expense | 67,712 | 75,980 | 75,980 | 78,600 | 85,904 | 85,904 | 85,904 | 0 | 0.0 | 85,904 | 85,904 | 85,904 | 85,904 |
| HG Museum Surplus/Deficit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fund Number Fund Description 720

HG Museum

| | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| operty Tax Requisitions equisition | 1 | (82,880) | (82,880) | (82,880) |
| ant in lieu of taxes stimated | Ī | (2,100) | (26,520) | (2,100) |
| or Year (surplus) deficit | | | | (924) |
| oport Services s calculated | 1 | 1,904 | 1,904 | 1,904 |
| ants to other organizations aida Gwaii museum ixon Entrance museum ort Clements historical society G Arts Council elkatla Nature society | 1 1 1 1 | 53,000 9,000 10,000 5,000 5,000 | 53,000 9,000 12,000 5,000 5,000 84,000 | 84,000 |
| | perty Tax Requisitions equisition ant in lieu of taxes stimated or Year (surplus) deficit oport Services s calculated ants to other organizations aida Gwaii museum ixon Entrance museum ort Clements historical society G Arts Council | Description Units Sperty Tax Requisitions Equisition 1 Cant in lieu of taxes Estimated 1 Or Year (surplus) deficit Sport Services Estimated 1 Cants to other organizations Caida Gwaii museum 1 Cants Clements historical society 1 G Arts Council 1 | Description Units Cost Sperty Tax Requisitions Equisition I (82,880) I (82,880) I (2,100) I | Description |

Employees

No

General Manager Established

1994

CAO / Treasurer

Manager Location

Haida Gwaii

Authority

Bylaw 268; Library Act - Part 3 Section 24(1)

Amendments

Source of Funding

Taxation

Limit on Tax

{No limit expressed or Implied}

Description

This service provides funding on behalf of Electoral Areas D & E to the Vancouver Island Regional Library for the provision of library servcies on Haida Gwaii.

Notes for 2019

| | 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Change from | Participation | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---------|
| Requisitions | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| Electoral Area | | | | | | | | |
| Electoral Area D | 26,143 | 28,354 | 28,971 | 41,973 | 43,893 | 1,920 | 4.60% | 70.41% |
| Electoral Area E | 14,746 | 14,806 | 14,189 | 18,027 | 18,450 | 423 | 2.30% | 29.59% |
| Net Taxes Levied | 40,889 | 43,160 | 43,160 | 60,000 | 62,343 | 2,343 | 3.91% | 100.00% |
| Limit by law | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Funding Remaining | 40,889 | 43,160 | 43,160 | 60,000 | 62,343 | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 725

To Category: 725

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

| Account Code: ??-?-???? | To:??-?-??? | Tax Requisition Object: 5000 | | | | | 2019 Round 2 Budget | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Descripti | 2015 Adopted on Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operation | ating Fund | | | | · | | | | | | | | |
| General Reve | nue | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| Vancouver | Island Regional Li | ibrary | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| 01-1-725-5000 Property tax requisition | ns 40,889 | 43,160 | 43,160 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 62,343 | 62,343 | | 0.0 | 62,343 | 62,343 | 62,343 | 62,343 |
| 01-1-725-5100 Grant in lieu of taxes | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| 01-1-725-880C Transfer from surplus | - virl 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,292 | 2,343 | 0 | 0.649 | 1.4.4.4.4.1.1.0 | 0.0 | .0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Total Gener | al Revenue 41,889 | 44,160 | 44,160 | 64,292 | 63,543 | 63,543 | 63,543 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 63,543 | 63,543 | 63,543 | 63,543 |
| 01-3-725-710C Support services - virl | 1,952 | 2,000 | 2,600 | 2,600 | 2,831 | 2,831 | 2,831 | | 0.0 | 2,831 | 2,831 | 2,831 | 2,831 |
| 01-3-725-8100 Grants to other organiz | zations 39,868 | 42,160 | 42,160 | 61,692 | 60,712 | 60,712 | 60,712 | 0 | 0.0 | 60,712 | 60,712 | 60,712 | 60,712 |
| 01-3-725-8700 Contingency - virl | 0 | 1,130 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 01-3-725-8800 Prior year (surplus)/de | ficit 69 | -1,130 | -600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | , Editor o | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Total Gener | al Expense 41,889 | 44,160 | 44,160 | 64,292 | 63,543 | 63,543 | 63,543 | alikhanaa 0 | 0.0 | 63,543 | 63,543 | 63,543 | 63,543 |
| ancouver Island Regional Library Sur | plus/Deficit 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | , O | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |

Fund Number

725

ROUND 3

Fund Description Vancouver Island Regional Library

| Account | | No of | Unīt | Sub | |
|---------------|---|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.725.5000 | Property Tax Requisitions - as calculated | 1 | (62,343) | (62,343) | (62,343) |
| 01.1.725.5100 | Grant in lieu of taxes - estimated | 1 | (1,200) | | (1,200) |
| 01.1.725.8800 | Prior year (surplus) deficit | | | - | - |
| 01.3.725.7100 | Support Services - as calculated | 1 | 2,831 | 2,831 | 2,831 |
| 01.3.725.8100 | Grants to Other Organizations - VIRL annual requisition | 4 | 1 <i>5,</i> 178 | 60,712 | 60,712 |

Employees

No

Established

General Manager

Source of Funding

1997

Manager Location

Haida Gwaii

Authority

Description

Bylaw 340

CAO / Treasurer

Amendments

Bylaw 80 - Recreation Commission and Bylaw 522

Taxation

Limit on Tax

{special conditions see references} or 1507

or 150735.00 whiche

This servcie provides core operating funds and staff resources to undertake recreational programs on Haida Gwaii.

Notes for 2019

| | 2015 Adopted | 2015 2016 2017 2018 Adopted Adopted Adopted Adopted | | | 2019 Round 3 | Change fro | Participation | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--|---------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------|
| Requisitions | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| Electoral Area | | | | | | | | |
| Electoral Area D | 35,995 | 39,827 | 41,285 | 45,151 | 49,697 | 4,546 | 10.10% | 35.83% |
| Electoral Area E | 20,303 | 20,796 | 20,221 | 19,391 | 20,890 | 1,499 | 7.70% | 15.06% |
| Member Municipality | | | | | | | | |
| Village of Masset | 25,853 | 25,324 | 23,939 | 22,363 | 25,832 | 3,469 | 15.50% | 18.62% |
| Village of Port Clements | 9,317 | 9,589 | 9,594 | 9,130 | 9,902 | 772 | 8.50% | 7.14% |
| Village of Queen Charlotte | 30,825 | 30,573 | 31,070 | 30,074 | 32,399 | 2,325 | 7.70% | 23.36% |
| Net Taxes Levied | 122,293 | 126,109 | 126,109 | 126,109 | 138,720 | 12,611 | 10.00% | 100.01% |
| Limit by law | 121,413 | 150,735 | 150,735 | 150,735 | 150,735 | | | |
| Funding Remaining | 880 | -24,626 | -24.626 | -24.626 | -12.015 | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 730

To Category: 730

| Account Code: ??-?-???? To:?? | -?-???-???? | | | | | Ta | x Requisitio | n Object: 50 | 000 | | 2019 Ro | und 2 Budge | t |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | e % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating Fund | d | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haida Gwaii Recrea | ation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-730-500C Property tax requisitions | 122,294 | 126,110 | 126,110 | 126,110 | 136,190 | 138,720 | 138,720 | 0 | 0.0 | 138,720 | 138,720 | 138,720 | 138,720 |
| 01-1-730-5100 Grant in lieu of taxes | 3,700 | 3,700 | 3,700 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 |
| 01-1-730-8200 Transfer from reserve | 2,783 | 2,790 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-1-730-8800 Transfer from surplus - hg recreat | i O | 0 | 0 | 11,627 | 5,915 | 4,395 | 4,395 | 0 | 0.0 | 8,280 | 12,352 | 16,627 | 21,116 |
| Total General Revenue | 128,777 | 132,600 | 129,810 | 144,237 | 148,605 | 149,615 | 149,615 | A. H. W. Har O | 0.0 | 153,500 | 157,572 | 161,847 | 166,336 |
| 01-3-730-710C Support services - hg recreation | 9,090 | 9,290 | 13,350 | 13,350 | 14,265 | 14,265 | 14,265 | 0 | 0.0 | 14,265 | 14,265 | 14,265 | 14,265 |
| 01-3-730-7300 Staff salaries & wages | 55,522 | 52,450 | 54,120 | 58,220 | 59,100 | 59,100 | 59,100 | 0 | 0.0 | 62,055 | 65,158 | 68,416 | 71,837 |
| 01-3-730-731C Benefits | 16,657 | 16,660 | 14,070 | 15,122 | 17,440 | 18,450 | 18,450 | 0 | 0.0 | 19,380 | 20,349 | 21,366 | 22,434 |
| 01-3-730-7500 Liability insurance | 0 | 0 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 0 | 0.0 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 01-3-730-8010 Building insurance | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 0 | 0.0 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 01-3-730-810C Grants to other organizations | 51,691 | 56,770 | 56,770 | 57,265 | 57,500 | 57,500 | 57,500 | - 4:0 | 0.0 | 57,500 | 57,500 | 57,500 | 57,500 |
| 01-3-730-8800 Prior year (surplus)/deficit | -4,213 | -2,600 | -8,780 | 0 | 0 | 0 | la metale Jeri 0 | 0.11 | 0.0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Total General Expense | 128,777 | 132,600 | 129,810 | 144,237 | 148,605 | 149,615 | 149,615 | 187788870 | 0.0 | 153,500 | 157,572 | 161,847 | 166,336 |
| Haida Gwaii Recreation Surplus/Deficit | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fund Number

730

Fund Description HG Recreation

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|--------|------|-----------------|-----------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.730.5000 | Property Requisition | | | (138,720) | (138,720) |
| 01.1.730.5100 | Grant in Lieu of Taxes | | | (6,500) | (6,500) |
| 01.1.730.8200 | Transfer from Reserve | | | - | |
| 01.1.730.8800 | Prior Year (Surplus) Deficit | | | (4,395) | (4,395) |
| 01.3.730.7100 | Support Services - HG Rec - as per support services spreadsheet | | | 14,265 | 14,265 |
| 01.3.730.7300 | Staff Salaries & Wages - per wage calculations | · | | 59,100 | 59,100 |
| 01.3.730.7310 | Benefits - use average load factor Employer Health Tax | 59,100 | 30% | 17,435 1,017 | 18,450 |
| 01.3.730.7500 | Liability Insurance | | | 250 | 250 |
| 01.3.730.8010 | Building Insurance - based on prior year | | | 50 | 50 |
| 013.730.8100 | Grants to Other Organizations - HGRRC Requested budget | | | 57,500 | 57,500 |

Yes

General Manager

Established

Authority

Source of Funding

Description

Notes for 2019

Requisitions **Electoral Area** Electoral Area E Net Taxes Levied Limit by law Funding Remaining CAO / Treasurer

Bylaw No. 582, 2014

Taxation

Amendments

Employees

Manager

Location

Limit on Tax

{special conditions see references}

or 17500.00 whichev

This function provides funding for the operations, maintenance and capital improvements for the Sandspit Community Hall and the two associated properties.

In accordance from with Section 345(1)(a) of the Local Government Act:
1) Year 1 (2015) the maximum requisition is equal to the greater of \$15,000 or \$0.372 per \$1,000

2) Year 2 (2016), the greater of \$16,200 or \$0.402 per \$1,000 3) For all subsequent years (2017+), the greater of \$17,500 or \$0.434 per \$1,000

| Participation | | | 2019 Round 3 | 2018 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2015 Adopted |
|---------------|--------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Ratios | as % | as \$ | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| 100.00% | 26.20% | 3,926 | 18,926 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 100.00% | 26.17% | 3,926 | 18,926 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| | | | 18,926 | 18,129 | 17,958 | 16,444 | 15,017 |
| | | | 0 | -3,129 | -2,958 | -1,444 | -17 |

Financial Plan

From Category: 735 To Category: 735

| Account Code: ??-?-???? To:??- | ?-???-???? | ???? | | | | Tax | x Requisition | n Object: 50 | 000 | | 2019 Round 2 Budget | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan | |
| General Operating Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandspit Communit | y Hall | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-735-5000 Property tax requisitions | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 18,926 | 3,926 | -20.7 | 18,926 | 18,926 | 18,926 | 18,926 | |
| 01-1-735-510C Grant in lieu of taxes | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 01-1-735-680C Other revenue | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | | 0.0 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | |
| 01-1-735-880C Transfer from surplus - sandspit ha | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,080 | 5,490 | 5,490 | 5,490 | | 0.0 | 5,490 | 5,490 | 5,490 | 5,490 | |
| Total General Revenue | 18,100 | 18,100 | 18,100 | 23,680 | 23,090 | 23,090 | 27,016 | -3,926 | -14.5 | 27,016 | 27,016 | 27,016 | 27,016 | |
| 01-3-735-710C Support services - sandspit hall | 2,377 | 2,380 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,090 | 2,090 | 2,090 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,090 | 2,090 | 2,090 | 2,090 | |
| 01-3-735-801C Building insurance | 2,800 | 2,800 | 2,800 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| 01-3-735-802C Utilities | 4,495 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | |
| 01-3-735-803C Building maintenance | 1,100 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 6,926 | -3,926 | -56.7 | 6,926 | 6,926 | 6,926 | 6,926 | |
| 01-3-735-8099 Repayment of deficit | 598 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 01-3-735-870C Contingency | 4,328 | 10,680 | 10,680 | 10,680 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,500 | |
| 01-3-735-880C Prior year (surplus)/deficit | 2,402 | -5,260 | -5,380 | 0 | 0 | 0 | gilan en euro | 0,40,53,40 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total General Expense | 18,100 | 18,100 | 18,100 | 23,680 | 23,090 | 23,090 | 27,016 | -3,926 | -14.5 | 27,016 | 27,016 | 27,016 | 27,016 | |
| Sandspit Community Hall Surplus/Deficit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -ya-siirtissi O | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Fund Number

735

ROUND 3

Fund Description Sandspit Community Hall

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|-------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.735.5000 | Property Tax Requisitions - as calculated R3 - increase to maximum requisition | 1 | (15,000) | (15,000) (3,926) | (18,926) |
| 01.1.735.5100 | Grant in lieu of taxes -estimated | 1 | (100) | (100) | (100) |
| 01.1.735.8800 | Prior year (surplus) deficit | | | | (5,490) |
| 01.1.735.6800 | Other Revenue - hall rental - fund raising | 1 | (2,000) (500) | (2,000) (500) (2,500) | (2,500) |
| 01.3.735.7100 | Support Services - as calculated | 1 | 2,090 | 2,090 | 2,090 |
| 01.3.735.8010 | Building Insurance - estimated | 1 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 01.3.735.8020 | Utilities - estimated | 1 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 |
| 01.3.735.8030 | Building Maintenance - estimated R3 - Increase as a result of req increase | 1 | 3,000 | 3,000 3,926 | 6,926 |
| 01.3.735.8700 | Contingency | 1 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,500 |

General Manager

Authority

Source of Funding Description

Established

Taxation

CAO / Treasurer

Provides grant funding for recreation facilities and programs in Area A.

Employees

No

Manager Location Amendments

Limit on Tax

{special conditions see references}

Notes for 2019

| Requisitions |
|------------------------------------|
| Electoral Area Electoral Area A |
| Net Taxes Levied Limit by law |
| Funding Remaining |

| Participation | Change from 2018 | | 2019 Round 3 | 2018 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2015 Adopted |
|---------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Ratios | as % | as \$ | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| 100.00% | 13.80% | 720 | 5,930 | 5,210 | 5,210 | 5,210 | 5,208 |
| 100.00% | 13.82% | 720 | 5,930 0 | 5,210 0 | 5,210 0 | 5,210 0 | 5,208 0 |
| | | | 5.930 | 5,210 | 5.210 | 5.210 | 5.208 |

Financial Plan

From Category: 751

To Category: 751



| Account Code: ??-?-????? To:? | ?-?-???-???? | | | | | Ta | x Requisitio | n Object: 50 | 000 | | 2019 Ro | und 2 Budge | t |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating Fur | nd | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mainland Recreati | on Area 'A' | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-751-500C Property tax requisitions | 5,208 | 5,210 | 5,210 | 5,210 | 6,500 | 5,930 | 5,930 | 0 | 0.0 | 5,930 | 5,930 | 5,930 | 5,930 |
| 01-1-751-510C Grant in lieu of taxes | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 735 | 735 | 735 | 0 | 0.0 | 735 | 735 | 735 | 735 |
| 01-1-751-880C Transfer from surplus - mainland | I n 0 | 0 | 0 | 220 | 600 | 600 | 600 | | 0.0 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Total General Revenu | e 5,378 | 5,380 | 5,380 | 5,600 | 7,835 | 7,265 | 7,265 | i de la deservación dela deservación de la deservación dela deservación de la deserv | 0.0 | 7,265 | 7,265 | 7,265 | 7,265 |
| 01-3-751-710C Administration recovery - mainla | nc 0 | | 0 | 0 | 565 | 565 | 565 | 0 | 0.0 | 565 | 565 | 565 | 565 |
| 01-3-751-8100 Grants to other organizations | 5,495 | 5,600 | 5,600 | 5,600 | 7,270 | 6,700 | 6,700 | 0 | 0.0 | 6,700 | 6,700 | 6,700 | 6,700 |
| 01-3-751-8800 Prior year (surplus)/deficit | -117 | -220 | -220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.00 | 44.44.4.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total General Expens | e 5,378 | 5,380 | 5,380 | 5,600 | 7,835 | 7,265 | 7,265 | | 0.0 | 7,265 | 7,265 | 7,265 | 7,265 |
| Mainland Recreation Area 'A' Surplus/Defic | it 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fund Number

751

ROUND 3

Fund Description

Recreation Area A

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.751.5000 | Property Tax Requisitions - as calculated | | | (5,930) | (5,930) |
| 01.1.751.8800 | Prior year (surplus) deficit | | | (600) | (600) |
| 01.1.751.5100 | Grant in lieu of taxes - estimated | | | (735) | (735) |
| 01.3.751.7100 | Support Recovery | | | 565 | 565 |
| 01.3.751.8100 | Grants to other organizations - Dodge Cove Community association - Prince Rupert public library | 1 | 2,500 4,200 | 2,500 4,200 | 6,700 |

No

General Manager

Established

Authority

Source of Funding

Description

CAO / Treasurer

Taxation

Employees Manager

Location

Amendments

Limit on Tax

Provides grant funding for recreation facilities and programs in Area C.

{special conditions see references}

Notes for 2019

| | 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Change from | m 2018 | Participation |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|---------------|
| Requisitions | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| Electoral Area | | | | | | | | |
| Electoral Area C | 6,099 | 6,100 | 6,100 | 6,100 | 7,000 | 900 | 14.80% | 100.00% |
| Net Taxes Levied | 6,099 | 6,100 | 6,100 | 6,100 | 7,000 | 900 | 14.75% | 100.00% |
| Limit by law | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Funding Remaining | 6,099 | 6,100 | 6,100 | 6,100 | 7,000 | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 752

To Category: 752



| Account Code: ??-?-???? To | : ??-?-???-???? | | | | | Та | x Requisitio | uisition Object: 5000 2019 Round 2 Budge | | | t | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | e % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating | Fund | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mainland Recre | ation Area 'C' | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-752-5000 Property tax requistions | 6,099 | .6,100 | 6,100 | 6,100 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| 01-1-752-5100 Grant in lieu of taxes | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 0 | 0.0 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| 01-1-752-5400 Grants - conditional - mainla | nd rec 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 204,358 | 204,358 | 204,358 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-1-752-8800 Transfer from surplus - main | land rı 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 665 | 95 | 95 | _=445}_A(0 | 0.0 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Total General Rev | enue 6,239 | 6,240 | 6,240 | 6,330 | 212,113 | 211,543 | 211,543 | | 0.0 | 7,185 | 7,185 | 7,185 | 7,185 |
| 01-3-752-710C Administration recovery - ma | inlanc 0 | | 0 | 0 | 565 | 565 | 565 | 0 | 0.0 | 565 | 565 | 565 | 565 |
| 01-3-752-8010 Building insurance | 2,300 | 2,300 | 2,320 | 2,320 | 2,320 | 2,320 | 2,320 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,320 | 2,320 | 2,320 | 2,320 |
| 01-3-752-810C Grants to other organizations | 4,005 | 4,100 | 4,010 | 4,010 | 4,870 | 4,300 | 4,300 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,300 | 4,300 | 4,300 | 4,300 |
| 01-3-752-8800 Prior year (surplus)/deficit | -66 | -160 | -90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total General Exp | ense 6,239 | 6,240 | 6,240 | 6,330 | 7,755 | 7,185 | 7,185 | personal distribution | 0.0 | 7,185 | 7,185 | 7,185 | 7,185 |
| 01-4-752-9950 Building - mainland recreation | n area 0 | | 0 | 0 | 204,358 | 204,358 | 204,358 | | 0.0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Capital Exp | ense 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 204,358 | 204,358 | 204,358 | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mainland Recreation Area 'C' Surplus/D | eficit 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

ROUND 3

Fund Number

752

Fund Description

Recreation Area C

| | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| Property Tay Requisitions | | | | |
| - as calculated | 1 | (7,000) | (7,000) | (7,000) |
| Grant in Lieu of Taxes | | | | |
| - estimate | 1 | (90) | (90) | (90) |
| Grants Condiational | | | | |
| - Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program | 1 | (204,358) | (204,358) | (204,358) |
| Prior Year (surplus) deficit | 1 | (95) | (95) | (95) |
| Building Insurance | | | | |
| - based on prior year | 1 | 2,320 | 2,320 | 2,320 |
| Support Recovery | 1 | 565 | 565 | 565 |
| Grants to Other Organizations | | | | |
| - Oona River Community Association | 1 | 2,500 | 2,500 | |
| - Prince Rupert Public Library | 1 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 4,300 |
| Building | 1 | 204,358 | 204,358 | 204,358 |
| | Property Tax Requisitions - as calculated Grant in Lieu of Taxes - estimate Grants Condiational - Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program Prior Year (surplus) deficit Building Insurance - based on prior year Support Recovery Grants to Other Organizations - Oona River Community Association - Prince Rupert Public Library | Property Tax Requisitions - as calculated Grant in Lieu of Taxes - estimate I Grants Condiational - Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program Prior Year (surplus) deficit Building Insurance - based on prior year Support Recovery Grants to Other Organizations - Oona River Community Association - Prince Rupert Public Library I Units Units Units I Crants to Canada Infrastructure Program I I I I I I I I I I I I I | Property Tax Requisitions - as calculated Grant in Lieu of Taxes - estimate I (7,000) Grants Condiational - Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program I (204,358) Prior Year (surplus) deficit Building Insurance - based on prior year Support Recovery I 2,320 Grants to Other Organizations - Oona River Community Association - Prince Rupert Public Library I (7,000) I (7,000) (7,000) I (90) I (90) I (204,358) I (204,358 | Property Tax Requisitions - as calculated Grant in Lieu of Taxes - estimate I (90) (90) Grants Condiational - Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program Prior Year (surplus) deficit Building Insurance - based on prior year Support Recovery Grants to Other Organizations - Oona River Community Association - Prince Rupert Public Library I (7,000) (7,000) (7,000) (7,000) (9 |

General Manager
Established
Authority
Source of Funding

CAO / Treasurer
CAO /

4

DescriptionThis servcie provides funding for the Electoral Areas to study the feasibility of establishing new servcies and the cost of undertaking public approval process related to those services.

If the RD establishes a service after conducting a feasibility study or public approval process those costs are recoverable from the new service. Section 803.1(4) of the LGA.

Notes for 2019

| | 2015 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2018 Adopted | 2019 Round 3 | Change fro | m 2018 | Participation |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------|---------------|
| Requisitions | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | as \$ | as % | Ratios |
| Electoral Area | | | | | | | | |
| Electoral Area A | 1,227 | 1,571 | 1,404 | 1,324 | 1,098 | -226 | -17.10% | 22.74% |
| Electoral Area C | 466 | 485 | 493 | 460 | 453 | -7 | -1.50% | 9.37% |
| Electoral Area D | 2,005 | 1,823 | 1,969 | 2,131 | 2,309 | 178 | 8.40% | 47.80% |
| Electoral Area E | 1,131 | 952 | 964 | 915 | 971 | 56 | 6.10% | 20.09% |
| Net Taxes Levied | 4,829 | 4,831 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,831 | 1 | 0.02% | 100.00% |
| Limit by law | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Funding Remaining | 4,829 | 4,831 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,831 | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 901

To Category: 901



Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

| Account Code: ??-?-????? To | : ??-?-???-???? | | | | | Tax Requisition Object: 5000 | | | | 2019 Round 2 Budget | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| General Operating | Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feasibility Stud | ies | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1-901-5000 Property tax requisitions | 4,829 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,830 |
| 01-1-901-5100 Grant in lieu of taxes | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |
| 01-1-901-8800 Transfer from surplus-feasibi | ility stı 0 | 0 | 5,600 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Total General Rev | enue 4,969 | 4,970 | 10,570 | 14,970 | 14,970 | 14,970 | 14,970 | 0 | 0.0 | 14,970 | 14,970 | 14,970 | 14,970 |
| 01-2-901-8410 Transfer from reserve -feasik | pility sl 0 | | 4,970 | 0 | 0 | | T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Capital rev | enue 0 | 0 | 4,970 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0,150 | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 01-3-901-772C Professional fees - feasibility | studi 0 | | 15,540 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | | 0.0 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 01-3-901-840C Contribution to reserves | 5,000 | 10,130 | 0 | | 4,970 | 4,970 | 4,970 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,970 | 4,970 | 4,970 | 4,970 |
| 01-3-901-880C Prior year (surplus)/deficit | -31 | -5,160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total General Exp | ense 4,969 | 4,970 | 15,540 | 14,970 | 14,970 | 14,970 | 14,970 | | 0.0 | 14,970 | 14,970 | 14,970 | 14,970 |
| Feasibility Studies Surplus/D | Deficit 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fund Number

Fund Description

901

701

Feasibility Studies

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|-------|----------|----------|----------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 01.1.901.5000 | Property Tax Requisitions - as calculated | 1 | (4,830) | (4,830) | (4,830) |
| 01.1.901.5100 | Grant in lieu of Taxes - estimated | 1 | (140) | (140) | (140) |
| 01.1.901.8800 | Prior Year (surplus) deficit | 1 | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) |
| 01.3.901.7720 | Professional Fees Contingency | 1 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 01.3.901.8400 | Contribution to reserves - transfer to Feasibility Reserve | 1 | 4,970 | 4,970 | 4,970 |
| | | | | | |

Financial Plan

From Category: 810

To Category: 810

Account Code: ??-?-????

To: ??-?-???-????

Variance: 2019 Round 3 Budget

Tax Requisition Object: 5000 2019 Round 2 Budget

| | General Operating Fu | ına | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Account Code | | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan | _ |

Sandspit Water

Sandspit Water Surplus/Deficit 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0 0 0

No

Employees

Manager

Location

Bylaw 469 - Service and 558 - Rates

Parcel Tax; Fees and Charges

CAO / Treasurer

Amendments

Bylaw 469.1 - Service

Limit on Tax

This Service is for the provision, distribution and treatment of water in the community of Sandspit.

Other applicable bylaws - #486 - Reserve; #517 Parcel Tax

Notes for 2019

General Manager

Source of Funding

Established

Description

Authority

The maximum that may be requistioned by parcel tax annually is limited to \$50,000. Property Value taxation is not allowed for this service.

Requisitions Net Taxes Levied Limit by law Funding Remaining

| Participation | 2018 | Change from | 2019 Round 3 | 2018 Adopted | 2017 Adopted | 2016 Adopted | 2015 Adopted | |
|---------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| Ratios | as % | as \$ | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | L |
| 0.00% | 0.00% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | r |
| | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | L |
| | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |



Financial Plan

From Category: 810

To Category: 810



| Account Code: ??-?-???-???? | To: ??-?-???-???? | | | _ | | Ta | x Requisition | Object: 50 | 00 | | 2019 Ro | und 2 Budge | t |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Account Code Account Description | 2015 Adopted Budget | 2016 Adopted Budget | 2017 Amended Budget | 2018 Amended Budget | 2019 Round 1 Budget | 2019 Round 2 Budget | 2019 Round 3 Budget | Variance \$ | % | 2020 Financial Plan | 2021 Financial Plan | 2022 Financial Plan | 2023 Financial Plan |
| Water Operating | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandspit Wate | er | | | | | ı | | | | | | | |
| 02-1-810-5200 Parcel tax | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 02-1-810-5400 Grants - conditional | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | .0 | 0.0 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 02-1-810-6020 User fees - sandspit water | 48,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 | Ó | 0.0 | 48,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 |
| 02-1-810-6095 Discounts for early paymen | nt -3,000 | -3,000 | -3,000 | -3,000 | -3,000 | -3,000 | -3,000 | | 0.0 | -3,000 | -3,000 | -3,000 | -3,000 |
| 02-1-810-8800 Transfer from surplus - sar | | 0 | 0 | 21,330 | 22,570 | 22,570 | 22,570 | 0,550 | 0.0 | 22,570 | 22,570 | 22,570 | 22,570 |
| Total General Re | evenue 105,000 | 105,000 | 105,000 | 126,330 | 127,570 | 127,570 | 127,570 | g., | 0.0 | 127,570 | 127,570 | 127,570 | 127,570 |
| 02-2-810-841C Transfer from reserve - sai | ndspit w 0 | | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 | | 0.0 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 |
| Total Capital re | evenue 0 | 0 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 0 - | 0.0 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 |
| 02-3-810-7100 Administration recovery | 20,560 | 20,670 | 29,600 | 28,000 | 25,920 | 25,920 | 25,920 | 0 | 0.0 | 25,920 | 25,920 | 25,920 | 25,920 |
| 02-3-810-741C Advertising & promotions | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | | 0.0 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 02-3-810-744C Postage & freight - sandpit | t water 405 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 0 | 0.0 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 410 |
| 02-3-810-748C Office supplies - sandspit v | | 130 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 0 11.50 | 0.0 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| 02-3-810-771C Contracts - operations | 36,000 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 36,000 |
| 02-3-810-7720 Professional fees | 15,000 | 15,000 | 16,200 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 15,000 | 15,000 | | • |
| 02-3-810-7730 Legal services | 1,000 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 0 | 0.0 | • | • | 2,000 | |
| 02-3-810-784C Monitoring & testing | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | | 0.0 | • | | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 02-3-810-7850 Permits and licenses | 750 | 750 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,350 | | 0.0 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,350 | • |
| 02-3-810-7860 Utilities | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,880 | 6,880 | 10,200 | 10,200 | 10,200 | 0. | 0.0 | 10,200 | 10,200 | 10,200 | |
| 02-3-810-7870 Repairs & maintenance | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | • |
| 02-3-810-7880 Water system supplies | 7,000 | 7,000 | 9,300 | 9,300 | 9,300 | 9,300 | 9,300 | 0 | 0.0 | 9,300 | 9,300 | 9,300 | 9,300 |
| 02-3-810-7885 Small tools & minor equipr | ment 500 | 500 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | • |
| 02-3-810-801C Building insurance | 950 | 930 | 940 | 940 | 940 | 940 | 940 | 0 | 0.0 | 940 | 940 | | |
| 02-3-810-8400 Contribution to reserves | 0 | 60,100 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 0.00 | 0.0 | | | | • |
| 02-3-810-870C Contingency | 43,025 | 7,860 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 02-3-810-880C Prior year (surplus)/deficit | -35,065 | -60,100 | -22,930 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total General E | xpense 105,000 | 105,000 | 106,200 | 126,330 | 127,570 | 127,570 | 127,570 | 0 (198 | 0.0 | 127,570 | 127,570 | 127,570 | 127,570 |
| 02-4-810-950C Minor equipment - sandsp | it water 0 | | 10,000 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 0 | 0.0 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 |
| Total Capital E | • | 0 | 10,000 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 0.5 7 4 5 4 0 | 0.0 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 |
| Sandspit Water Surplus | s/Deficit 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 197, 94190 | 0.0 |) 0 |) 0 |) 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |

Fund Number

810

Fund Description Sandspit Water

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|----------------|---|-------|----------|----------|---------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 02.1.810.5200 | Parcel Tax - same as prior year | 1 | (50,000) | (50,000) | (50,000 |
| 02.1.810.5400 | Grants Conditional - Infrastructure Planning Grant | 1 | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000 |
| 02.1.810.6020 | User Fees - Sandspit Water - annual user fees - same as prior year | 1 | (48,000) | (48,000) | (48,000 |
| 02.1.810.6095 | Discounts for Early Payment - based on prior year | 1 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 02.1.810.8800 | Prior Year (surplus) deficit | 1 | (22,570) | (22,570) | (22,570 |
| 02.4.810. 8410 | Transfer from reserve - Adding additional pipe | 1 | (11,200) | (11,200) | (11,200 |
| 02.1.810.6800 | Other Revenue | | | | |
| 02.3.810.7100 | Administration Recovery - as calculated | 1 | 25,920 | 25,920 | 25,920 |

Fund Number Fund Description

810

Sandspit Water

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 02.3.810.7410 | Advertising & Promotions - parcel tax review panel advertising | 1 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 02.3.810.7420 | Bad Debts/Write-offs | | | | |
| 02.3.810.7440 | Postage - Sandspit water billing allocation | 1 | 410 | 410 | 410 |
| 02.3.810.7480 | Office Supplies - billing paper | 1 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| 02.3.810.7710 | Contracts - Operations - water operator contract | 1 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 36,000 |
| 02.3.810.7720 | Professional Fees - allowance for engineering etc. | 1 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 02.3.810.7730 | Legal Services - allowance | 1 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |

Fund Number

810

Fund Description Sandspit Water

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| 02.3.810.7840 | Monitoring and Testing - testing | 1 | 1 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| | | | | | |
| 02.3.810.7850 | Permits & Licenses | | | | |
| | - sandspit water reservoir | 1 | 600 | 600 | |
| | - water license | 1 | 150 | 150 | |
| | - well water license | 3 | 200 | 600 | |
| | | | | 1,350 | 1,350 |
| 02.3.810.7860 | Utilities | | | | |
| | - hydro | 12 | 850 | 10,200 | |
| | - hydro increase | | 0 | _ | |
| | | | | 10,200 | 10,200 |
| 02.3.810.7870 | Repairs and Maintenance | | | | |
| | - allowance | 1 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| 02.3.810.7880 | Water System Supplies | | | | |
| | - water system parts | 1 | 8,300 | 8,300 | |
| | - allowance | 1 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | | | | 9,300 | 9,300 |
| 02.3.810.7885 | Small Tools & Minor Repairs | | | | |
| | - allowance | 1 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |

Fund Number Fund Description 810

Sandspit Water

| Account | | No of | Unit | Sub | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number | Description | Units | Cost | Total | Total |
| | | | | | |
| 02.3.810.8010 | Building Insurance | | | | |
| | - pumphouse 5 | 1 | 140 | 140 | |
| | - pumphouse 7 | 1 | 120 | 120 | |
| | - pumphouse 9 | 1 | 120 | 120 | |
| | - reservoir | 1 | 560 | 560 | |
| | | | | 940 | 940 |
| 02.3.810.8100 | Grants to Other Organizations | | | | |
| 02.3.810.8400 | Contributions to Reserves - 2015 surplus |] | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| 02.3.810.8700 | Contingency - allowance | 1 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 02-4-810-9500 | Minor Equipment- Sandspit Water | 1 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 |